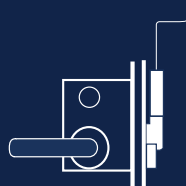


# **SDC**

## ***Security Door Controls***

### ***The Lock Behind Your System***



## **Price List 19.2**

PRICES VALID STARTING JANUARY 14 , 2019

**Electric & Mechanical  
Access Control Hardware**

**MAGNETIC LOCKS**

|          |                                                                                        |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7 .....  | 1511/12, 1571/72, 1581/82 EMLock®                                                      |
| 8 .....  | EMLock® Top Jamb + Glass Door Mounts                                                   |
| 9 .....  | EMLock® Modular Upgrade Kits EZ Series                                                 |
| 9 .....  | Reusable Heavy Duty Drill Fixture                                                      |
| 10 ..... | Universal Header Bracket                                                               |
| 10 ..... | Aluminum Spacer Bracket                                                                |
| 10 ..... | Armature Mounting Plate                                                                |
| 10 ..... | Door Coordinator Lock Mounting Kit                                                     |
| 11 ..... | Filler Plates                                                                          |
| 11 ..... | Angle Brackets                                                                         |
| 12 ..... | 350 Narrow Line EMLock®                                                                |
| 13 ..... | E6200, E1200, E600 Excel™ Series                                                       |
| 13 ..... | Top Jamb Mounting Kit for Excel™ Series                                                |
| 13 ..... | Retrofit Kit for Discontinued Locknetics 390+ PLUS                                     |
| 13 ..... | Glass Door Armature Mounting Kit for Excel™ Series                                     |
| 13 ..... | Mounting Brackets and Filler Plates for Excel™ Series                                  |
| 14 ..... | 1561/62/65/66 Hi/Shear Concealed EMLock®                                               |
| 14 ..... | 1562SC / 1563SCHDB / 1561S / 1561TJ Hi/Shear<br>Semi-Concealed & Surface Mount EMLock® |
| 16 ..... | 1575 / 1576 Gate EMLock®                                                               |
| 17 ..... | E300 Excel™ Micro Cabinet Lock                                                         |
| 17 ..... | EP17624 Explosion Proof EMLock®                                                        |
| 17 ..... | 1591 Mortise EMLock® for Sliding Doors                                                 |

**DELAYED EGRESS LOCKS**

|          |                                              |
|----------|----------------------------------------------|
| 18 ..... | 1511S / T ExitCheck® Delayed Egress EMLock®  |
| 20 ..... | 1581S ExitCheck® Mini Delayed Egress EMLock® |
| 21 ..... | 101 ExitCheck® Wall Mount Delayed Egress     |
| 22 ..... | Local and Remote Controls and Annunciators   |

**ELECTRIC STRIKES**

|          |                                                     |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 23 ..... | 15 Series Electric Strike                           |
| 23 ..... | 25 Series Electric Strike                           |
| 23 ..... | 30 Series Rim Mount Electric Strikes                |
| 24 ..... | 45 Series Electric Strike                           |
| 25 ..... | 45F Fire Rated Electric Strike                      |
| 26 ..... | 55 Series UniFLEX™ Electric Strike                  |
| 27 ..... | 55 ABC UniFLEX™ Multi Application Pack              |
| 27 ..... | MS Series Latch and Deadbolt Monitoring Strike Kits |

**ELECTRIFIED LOCKSETS**

|          |                                                              |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28 ..... | 7200 Series ELECTRA MOD™                                     |
| 29 ..... | 7200 Series Distributor Supplied Lock                        |
| 30 ..... | Z7200 Series ELECTRA PRO™ Heavy Duty<br>Cylindrical Locksets |
| 31 ..... | MLR Z7600 Motorized Latch Retraction<br>Mortise Lockset      |
| 32 ..... | Z7800 SELECTRIC™ PRO Electric Lockset                        |
| 34 ..... | 7800 SELECTRIC™ MOD Series Locksets                          |
| 35 ..... | SK-L90 Field Electrification Kit for Schlage L9000           |
| 35 ..... | SK-88 Field Electrification Kit for Yale 8805                |
| 35 ..... | SK-82 Field Electrification Kit for Sargent 8206             |
| 37 ..... | 7500 Series HiTower®                                         |

**EXIT DEVICES**

|          |                                                                               |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 38 ..... | S6000 SPECTRA™ Touch Bar Exit Devices -<br>6100 RIM and 6200 SURFACE VERTICAL |
| 39 ..... | Device Trim                                                                   |
| 40 ..... | S6000 SPECTRA™ Touch Bar Exit Devices -<br>6300 MORTISE                       |
| 42 ..... | S6000-101 Exit Check® -<br>Delayed Egress All-In-One Device                   |
| 44 ..... | S6000 DE Exit Device - Delayed Egress                                         |
| 45 ..... | S6000 A/B Exit Devices - Alarmed Exit                                         |
| 46 ..... | S6303FH HiTower Pro® Electrified Mortise<br>Exit Device                       |
| 47 ..... | S6300 Exit Device - Electrified Mortise                                       |
| 48 ..... | S6000 G Exit Device - Electric Dogging                                        |
| 49 ..... | S6000 E Exit Device - Electric Latch<br>Retraction/Dogging                    |
| 50 ..... | Exit Device Strikes                                                           |
| 51 ..... | LR100 QUIET DUO™ 700mA Dual Latch<br>Retraction / Dogging Kit                 |
| 57 ..... | IP100 QUIET DUO™ 12V PoE-Capable Latch<br>Retraction / Dogging Kit            |

**BOLT LOCKS**

|          |                                                                       |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 59 ..... | FS23MIV / 1091 / 1291 / 1490 / 2490<br>SPACESAVER® Mortise Bolt Locks |
| 59 ..... | 1091 / 1190 / 1291 SPACESAVER®<br>Mortise Bolt Locks FOR WOOD FRAMES  |
| 60 ..... | 1091 / 1290 Mechanical Release SPACESAVER®                            |
| 60 ..... | 1190 / 2090 Heavy Duty SPACESAVER®                                    |
| 61 ..... | 110 / 210 / 160 / 260 Conventional<br>Mortise Bolt Locks              |
| 61 ..... | 180 / 280 Surface Mount Bolt Locks                                    |
| 62 ..... | PD2090 Paniclok Exit Device Release                                   |



|          |                               |
|----------|-------------------------------|
| 62 ..... | GL160 / GL260 Gate Locks      |
| 63 ..... | 295 Programmable Cabinet Lock |
| 63 ..... | 290 Cabinet Lock              |

## ACCESS CONTROL

|          |                                                                                |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 67 ..... | IP Pro™ Series IP-based Access Control                                         |
| 69 ..... | 918 / 918W EntryCheck™                                                         |
| 70 ..... | 920 / 920P / 920PW EntryCheck™                                                 |
| 70 ..... | 923 / 923P / 923PW Narrow EntryCheck™                                          |
| 71 ..... | 921P / 924P 2-PIECE EntryCheck™                                                |
| 71 ..... | 925 / 925P / 925PW Shroud EntryCheck™                                          |
| 73 ..... | E75 EntryCheck™ Standalone Electronic Lockset -<br>.....SDC Lock               |
| 74 ..... | E76/E76+ EntryCheck™<br>..... Standalone Electronic Lockset - SDC Mortise Lock |
| 75 ..... | E77 EntryCheck™ Standalone Electronic Lockset -<br>..... SDC Rim Exit Device   |

## EGRESS CONTROL

|          |                                                 |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 76 ..... | PSB560 SureExit® Sense Bar                      |
| 77 ..... | MSB550 Mechanical Switch Bar                    |
| 77 ..... | MSB550W Weather Resistant Mechanical Switch Bar |
| 78 ..... | 500 Series Exit Device Switch Kits              |

## KEY & EXIT SWITCHES

|          |                                                  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 79 ..... | 410 / 420 / 423 Series Exit Switches             |
| 4 .....  | 430 / 440 / 450 / 463 / 474 Series Exit Switches |
| 81 ..... | 700 / 800 Series Key Switches                    |
| 82 ..... | MD-31 Series Passive Infrared Egress Control     |
| 82 ..... | 10TD Time Delay Relay                            |

## ADA COMPLIANT

|          |                                                                          |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 83 ..... | Auto EntryControl™                                                       |
| 84 ..... | Dual Switch Bollard Post - CBC compliant                                 |
| 84 ..... | Bollard Post                                                             |
| 88 ..... | 400 Series Wireless Transmitter and Receiver                             |
| 85 ..... | 480 Series Push Plate Switches                                           |
| 88 ..... | 480 Series Touch Panel Column                                            |
| 89 ..... | 480 Series Wireless Push Plate Switch Kit                                |
| 89 ..... | 480 Series CBC High-Low Compliant Wireless<br>.....Push Plate Switch Kit |
| 90 ..... | 491 / 492 Emergency Door Release                                         |
| 90 ..... | EP493 Explosion Proff Pull Station                                       |
| 90 ....  | CB400 / CB700 Series Communicating Bathroom Controls                     |
| 91 ..... | CBP- Communicating Bathroom Package                                      |

## POWER TRANSFER DEVICES

|          |                                    |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| 90 ..... | PTH Power Transfer Hinge           |
| 90 ..... | PTM / PT-5 Power Transfer Devices  |
| 93 ..... | WPT Wireless Power Transfer Device |
| 93 ..... | PT-2 / PT-3 Power Transfer Loops   |
| 94 ..... | Door Core Drill Kit                |

## POWER SUPPLY & DOOR CONTROLS

|          |                                                                                    |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 93 ..... | 602 / 631 / 632 / 634 / 636 Power Supplies/<br>..... Controllers & Battery Standby |
| 96 ..... | 621 Access Control Power Supplies                                                  |
| 96 ..... | UME Universal Module Enclosure                                                     |
| 2 .....  | UR-1 / UR2-4 / UR4-8 Universal Control Modules                                     |
| 97 ..... | FB-4 / ACM / CR4 / PB Door Control Modules                                         |
| 97 ..... | PSM / EMC Output Module                                                            |
| 98 ..... | TR12 / TR24 DC Regulated Power Supplies                                            |
| 98 ..... | TP1220 / TP2440 Transformers                                                       |

## REMOTE CONTROLS

|           |                                              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------|
| 99 .....  | WRC Series Wireless Transmitter and Receiver |
| 99 .....  | DTMO Mini Consoles                           |
| 100 ..... | TCC / RCC Modular Control Consoles           |
| 100 ..... | 15 Series Desk Switch Compact Box            |

## ANNUNCIATORS

|           |                                 |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 101 ..... | EA Series Door Prop Alarm       |
| 101 ..... | EA100 Exit Annunciators         |
| 102 ..... | 400 Series Sirens and Buzzers   |
| 102 ..... | 400 Series Wall Mount Indicator |
| 102 ..... | 101 Series Annunciators         |

## ACCESSORIES

|           |                                               |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 103 ..... | EH Series Magnetic Door Hold & Release Device |
| 3 .....   | WRC Series Wireless Transmitter and Receiver  |
| 105 ..... | MD-31 Passive Infrared Egress Control         |
| 105 ..... | 10TD Time Delay Relay                         |
| 106 ..... | DPS + MC Series Door Position Sensors         |
| 106 ..... | EP-MC Explosion Proof Magnetic Door Contact   |
| 106 ..... | UME Universal Module Enclosure                |
| 106 ..... | Emergency Access Panel                        |

## SALES POLICIES AND INDEX

|           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| 4 .....   | Limited Warranty |
| 6 .....   | Sales Policy     |
| 110 ..... | Quick Index      |

## LIMITED WARRANTY

Security Door Controls (SDC) warrants that all new products sold by us are free from defects in material and workmanship and fit for the purpose intended by SDC when properly installed in accordance with the appropriate factory instructions and template for a period, from the date of shipment as follows:

**Lifetime:** EMLock Series electromagnetic locks and Exit Check Series Delayed Egress Electromagnetic Locks, excluding Exit Check delayed egress PC board assemblies, purchased since January 1, 2006 are warranted for the life of the product. Excel Series Electromagnetic Locks and 600 Series power supplies purchased since January 1, 2012 are warranted for the life of the product.

**5 Years:** All other SDC products, including Exit Check electronic PC Board Assemblies are warranted for 5 years

The extent of our liability for breach of warranty, when such is shown to our satisfaction, shall be limited to a functionally equivalent replacement, or repair of such product, or part thereof at SDC's sole discretion, when returned, delivery prepaid to SDC. We shall not, except to the extent this limitation may be precluded by law, be liable for inconvenience, labor costs, lost profit, damages to other property, injury or any other consequential or punitive damages resulting directly or indirectly from any product defect or breach of this warranty.

This warranty is limited to the original purchaser, is not transferable and shall not apply to changes of Oil Rubbed Bronze (613/US10B) finish, which is a living finish designed to change appearance through daily use, lamps, LED's, maintenance, wear and tear caused by normal use, altered product, abuse or negligence.

**THE FOREGOING WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OF FITNESS AND MERCHANTABILITY.**

## BASIC COMPONENT CONSIDERATIONS FOR A SINGLE DOOR SYSTEM

### 1 LOCKING DEVICES

### 2 ACCESS CONTROLS

### 3 EGRESS CONTROLS

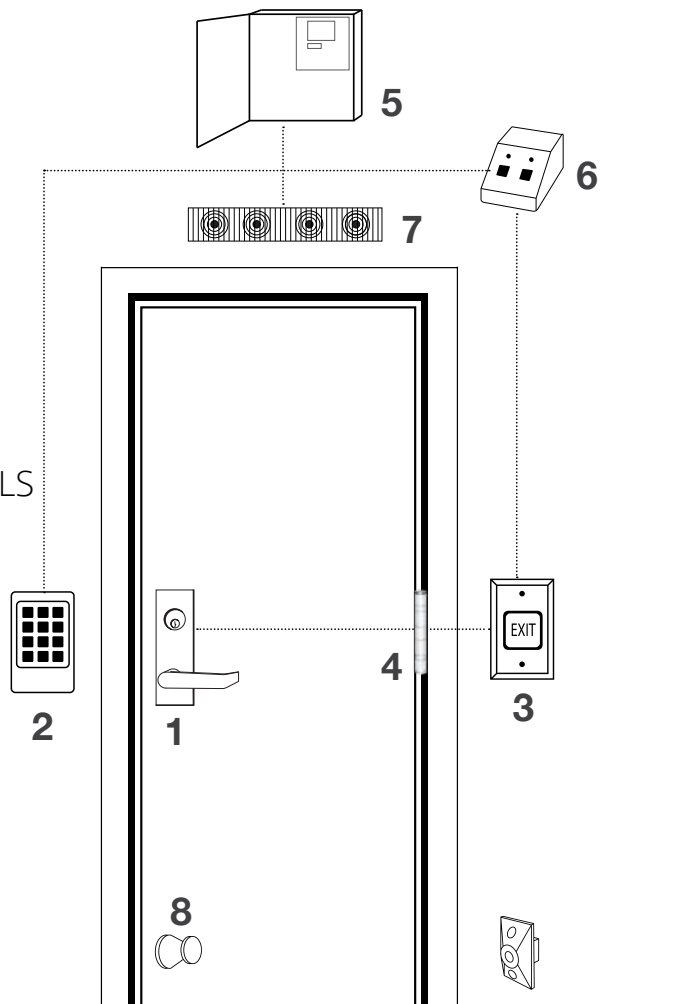
### 4 POWER TRANSFER DEVICES

### 5 POWER SUPPLY & DOOR CONTROLS

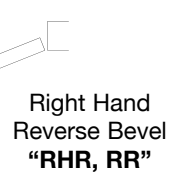
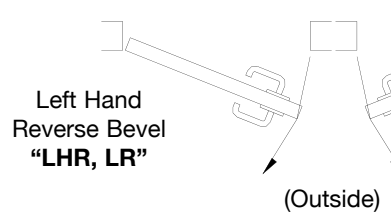
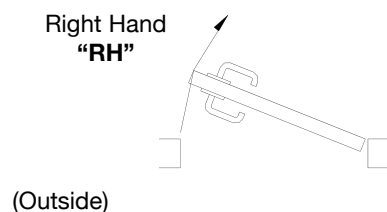
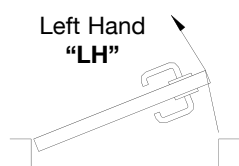
### 6 REMOTE CONTROLS

### 7 ANNUNCIATORS

### 8 ACCESSORIES & MISC



## DOOR HANDS







Over 200 Access  
Hardware products  
available for next  
business day shipping.



*East & West coast warehouses  
reduced time-in-transit*

- SDC - Camarillo, CA
- SDC - Baltimore, MD



**Dealers & Installers:** Contact  
SDC to find out first hand  
which products your SDC  
distributor can expedite.

Some products in this price book are protected by one or more of the following U.S. Patents. Foreign Patents are not shown: 4,021,065; 4,099,752; 4,596,411; 4,609,910; 4,623,178; 4,623,181; 4,634,155; 4,641,867; 4,826,223; 4,986,581; 5,000,497; 5,006,723; 5,033,779; 5,141,271; 5,376,910; 5,429,399; 5,525,880; 5,564,228; 5,876,073; 6,363,363; 6,363,763; 7,540,542; 7,614,669; 7,698,918



Warranty & Sales Policy

# DoorSnap™

Security Door Controls Retrofit Made Easy!



OPEN  
SDC App



## SDC APP

Available on the  
**App Store**

ANDROID APP ON  
**Google play**



## SALES POLICY

**TERMS:** A minimum purchase of \$5,000.00 annually is required to maintain an open account with Security Door Controls.

**RETURNED GOODS:** Any defects or errors for which we are responsible will be promptly rectified. Approval for return of merchandise must be requested of us, and when granted the return authorization number must be displayed on all packages returned. Material found suitable for resale without reconditioning will be credited to customer's account less a handling and reprocessing charge of 35% of the net material value. Further charges will be assessed on material requiring rework to return it to saleable condition. Obsolete products will not be accepted for return. Custom products, special finish, options, size or pre-assembly configuration are considered special and are not returnable for credit. Incoming transportation charges are to be prepaid by the Buyer. Credits for material returned will have 2% deducted to cover the cash discount allowance on the original invoice. **Products that have been installed may not be returned for credit.**

**ADDITIONAL TERMS:** 2% - TEN (10) DAYS. Net thirty (30) days from date of invoice. Interest at 1-1/2% per month will be charged on unpaid balances beyond thirty (30) days. Orders received from 60+ day accounts will not be entered until account is current. It is understood that you may use your normal purchase order or other order forms in placing orders. However any such forms shall be used for convenience only and any terms or provisions which may be contained therein inconsistent with, or in addition to, those contained in our then current Acknowledgment to Customer form or other terms or provisions contained herein shall have no force or effect whatsoever. Custom material or wiring diagrams requires 50% deposit. At SDC's discretion, orders in excess of \$1500 net will be acknowledged by product category and department, and shipped on an "as ready" basis unless customer purchase order specifically states "Do not ship before \_\_\_\_\_," and "No partial shipments."

**PRICES:** Prices are subject to change without notice. No prices are guaranteed. All shipments will be made at prices prevailing at time of shipment. Errors or omissions in pricing are subject to correction.

**PRICING POLICY:** Shipments must be accepted within sixty (60) days after receipt of the order. Contracts extending beyond this period are subject to prices in effect at the time of shipment.

**NOTE:** SDC complete sales policy as stated in our price book prevails at all times.

**MINIMUM ORDER:** Our minimum net invoice charge is \$250.

**ACCEPTANCE:** We reserve the right to decline an order, in whole or in part, when the price, quantity or assortment of goods is not satisfactory to us.

**FREIGHT:** All goods are invoiced EXW (EXWorks) SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS. When delivered to the transportation company the shipments become the property of the purchaser, who assumes the risk of loss or damage in transit. All ground shipments will be made by United Parcel Service (UPS).

**BACK CHARGES:** We are not responsible for, do not authorize, and will not accept any charges for the cost of any labor or material incurred by anyone other than Security Door Controls for any installation, repair, service or replacement unless incurred with our prior written consent and agreement.

**PRODUCT CHANGES:** SDC reserves the right to modify, change, or discontinue any components as required.

**SHORTAGES/ DISCREPANCIES:** Claims must be made within ten (10) days after receipt of material. (The original invoice number will be required).

**TEMPLATES:** It shall be the customer's responsibility to check all templates requested from SDC for suitability for proper door and frame preparation. Direct requests from the door and frame supplier will not release this customer of this responsibility.

**ARBITRATION AND GOVERNING LAW:** In the event of a dispute or controversy, or differences, which may arise between parties, any claim shall be settled by arbitration. The arbitration shall take place in California under the rules of the American Arbitration Association. The validity, interpretation, and performance of this agreement shall be controlled by and construed under the laws of the state of California, United States of America.

## CUSTOM SYSTEM DESIGN

Security, Life-Safety and Access Control. They demand the best, in planning, products and operation. So it's only good sense to work with a complete product package, and to begin with an expertly prepared, custom engineered design package from SDC. Detailed to your needs, one entrance or a complex multi-entrance system.

Every professional in the field knows all too well the usual problems. Wiring specs and wiring diagrams don't match up, components are improperly planned out or missing, projects slow down and costs start escalating.

Security Door Controls is prepared to assist you with a complete System Design Folder which eliminates any problems with component compatibility, system operation or wiring installation.

We provide what your particular job requires in electrical drafts,

instructions and data. It offers a great advantage for you, with time saved, a faster, easier, better job in every way.

General instructions. Job name. Supplier. SDC reference number and drawing numbers for easy reference when technical support is needed. System operation: a detailed outline of the complete operation. A full list of components with individual instruction data for each, conduit layout indicating quantity and gauge of wires. Point-to-point wire diagrams of all component connections.

All necessary data is a matter of record. In short, whatever that job requires in equipment, technical understanding or assistance, at the office or in the field, will be detailed in your SDC System Design Folder.

\*SDC fees vary according to requirements.

## ENGINEERING POLICY

Engineering services are available for special system design and documentation.

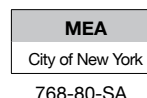
All requests must be submitted in writing with all detailed requirements before final quotation. Any alterations or omissions must also be submitted in writing and are subject to additional quotation.

SDC assumes no responsibility for information exchanged by telephone regarding estimates or product suitability for verbally expressed systems. Email requests will speed up the process and eliminate misunderstandings.

A non-cancelable purchase order for engineering is required before any engineering may proceed.



**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdccsecurity.com • www.sdccsecurity.com



GWXT Auxiliary Locks  
CVXJ Burglary Resistant Electrically Operated Door Lock



**UL10C** Positive Pressure Compliant  
**UBC** Classified in accordance with  
Uniform Building Code standard 7-2  
"Fire Test for Door Assemblies"

## 1510 Series Grade 1 1650 lb / 748 Kg Holding Force

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Voltage:** 12/24VDC Voltage Sensing Input  
**Single:** 350mA @ 24VDC; 670mA @ 12VDC  
**Double:** 700mA @ 24VDC; 1.34A @ 12VDC

### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Single:** 11" L x 2.75" H x 1.562" D  
(279.4 x 69.9 x 39.7 mm)  
**Double:** 22" L x 2.75" H x 1.562" D  
(558.8 x 69.9 x 39.7 mm)

## 1570 Series Grade 1 1200 lb / 544 Kg Holding Force

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**3 Watt Power Saver**  
**Voltage:** 12/24VDC Voltage Sensing Input  
**Single:** 125mA @ 24VDC; 250mA @ 12VDC  
**Double:** 250mA @ 24VDC; 500mA @ 12VDC

### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Single:** 11" L x 2.75" H x 1.562" D  
(279.4 x 69.9 x 39.7 mm)  
**Double:** 22" L x 2.75" H x 1.562" D  
(558.8 x 69.9 x 39.7 mm)

## 1580 Series Grade 1 650 lb / 295 Kg Holding Force

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Voltage:** 12/24VDC Voltage Sensing Input  
**Single:** 220mA @ 24VDC; 440mA @ 12VDC  
**Double:** 440mA @ 24VDC; 880mA @ 12VDC

### MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

**Single:** 8.75" L x 2.125" H x 1.25" D  
(222.2 x 54 x 31.8 mm)  
**Double:** 17.5" L x 2.125" H x 1.25" D  
(444.5 x 54 x 31.8 mm)

**UL294** : Standard for Access Control System Units



1511



1512



1571



1572



1581



1582

### EMLOCK® MODELS

Distributor Discount Code **GK** **LIST**

#### 1650lb / 748 kg Holding Force, Automatic Voltage Sensing Input

|             |                |               |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>1511</b> | Single EmLock® | <b>480.00</b> |
| <b>1512</b> | Double EmLock® | <b>960.00</b> |

#### 1200lb / 544 kg Holding Force, Automatic Voltage Sensing Input

|             |                |               |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>1571</b> | Single EmLock® | <b>449.00</b> |
| <b>1572</b> | Double EmLock® | <b>907.00</b> |

#### 650lb / 295 kg Holding Force, Automatic Voltage Sensing Input

|             |                |               |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>1581</b> | Single EmLock® | <b>374.00</b> |
|-------------|----------------|---------------|

### SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

#### Anodized Finishes (Architectural Housing: Add 21.00 per foot to base)

|          |                         | <b>Single EmLock</b> | <b>Double Emlock</b> |
|----------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <b>V</b> | 628 Aluminum (standard) | <b>N/C</b>           | <b>N/C</b>           |
| <b>Y</b> | 335 Black               | <b>86.00</b>         | <b>129.00</b>        |

#### Powder Coat Finishes (a coating electrostatically applied to form a hard finish, that is tougher than conventional paint)

|          |                                                 |              |               |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>X</b> | Dark Bronze Powder Coat Painted (313/613 Equal) | <b>86.00</b> | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>C</b> | Brass Powder Coat Painted                       | <b>86.00</b> | <b>129.00</b> |

#### Plated Finishes - Special order, no cancellation, no returns

|          |                   |               |               |
|----------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>P</b> | 625 Bright Chrome | <b>203.00</b> | <b>235.00</b> |
| <b>Q</b> | 626 Dull Chrome   | <b>203.00</b> | <b>235.00</b> |

**Architectural Housing add \$30 per foot to above Single Unit Price.**



1575U  
see page 16



1576U  
see page 16

# EMLock® Magnetic Locks

## SPECIFY OPTIONS

List

See Modular Program price list when ordering separately for field upgrades. Different part numbers and pricing apply.

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |              |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>T</b> | Adjustable timer. Built in field adj. 0-30 sec. relock delay.<br><b>Specify one for single or double EmLocks®</b> (not available with 1580 series)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>70.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> | Door position sensor. Indicates door open and door closed.<br><b>Specify two for double EMLocks®</b> (not available with 1513 and 1573)<br>SPDT Dry, 250 mA @ 30VDC.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>44.00</b> |
| <b>B</b> | Magnetic bond sensor. Indicates locked with full holding power and unlocked, low holding power, low voltage, tampering and obstruction between armature and magnetic core.<br><b>Specify (2) for double EmLocks®</b> (Not available with 1513 and 1573) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1510 &amp; 1570 Series: SPDT Dry, 250 mA @ 30VDC.</li> <li>1580 Series: SPST N.O., Dry, 250 mA @ 30VDC.</li> </ul>                                              | <b>65.00</b> |
| <b>L</b> | Bi-color status LED indicator. Field selectable Red and Green. (Not installed in lock.)<br>Indicates lock energized when wired to lock input.<br>Indicates de-energized/unlocked <b>or</b> "Enter/Go" when wired to built-in TD Module<br>Indicates energized <b>and</b> de-energized <b>or</b> "Enter/Go" when wired to access control auxiliary output.<br>Indicates door is closed <b>and</b> locked <b>and</b> door is unlocked when wired to Bond Sensor. | <b>18.00</b> |
| <b>A</b> | Anti-tamper sensor. Indicates access cover removal.<br>SPDT Dry, 1 Amp @ 30VDC                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>54.00</b> |

## SPECIFY TOP JAMB MOUNTING KIT

Distributor Discount Code GK LIST

### Kits for 1200lb and 1650 lb Locks

### Kits for 650lb Locks

|            |        |             |        |               |
|------------|--------|-------------|--------|---------------|
| <b>TJ1</b> | Single | <b>TJ81</b> | Single | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>TJ2</b> | Double | <b>TJ82</b> | Double | <b>210.00</b> |

### Add to List

### Anodized Finishes

Single Top Jamb Double Top Jamb

|                             |            |                         |              |               |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>V</b> 628 Aluminum (std) | <b>N/C</b> | <b>Y</b> Black Anodized | <b>86.00</b> | <b>171.00</b> |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|

### Powder Coat Finishes (a coating electrostatically applied to form a hard finish, that is tougher than conventional paint)

|                                          |                                    |              |               |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>X</b> Dark Bronze Powder Coat Painted | <b>C</b> Brass Powder Coat Painted | <b>86.00</b> | <b>171.00</b> |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|

### Plated Finishes - Special order, no cancellation, no returns

Add to List

|                            |                          |               |               |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>P</b> 625 Bright Chrome | <b>Q</b> 626 Dull Chrome | <b>203.00</b> | <b>235.00</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|

## SPECIFY GLASS DOOR MOUNTING KIT

Distributor Discount Code GK List

- Universal glass door kits are compatible with lock models, except 1513 and 1573
- Field adjustable for 1/2", 5/8" and 3/4" all glass Herculite doors

### Kits for 1511, 1571, 1581

### Kits for 1512, 1572, 1582

|             |        |               |             |                       |               |
|-------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| <b>HDB1</b> | Single | <b>193.00</b> | <b>HDB2</b> | Double, 2 single kits | <b>385.00</b> |
|-------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------|

Add to List

### Anodized Finishes

Single Double

|                             |            |                         |              |               |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>V</b> 628 Aluminum (std) | <b>N/C</b> | <b>Y</b> Black Anodized | <b>86.00</b> | <b>171.00</b> |
|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|

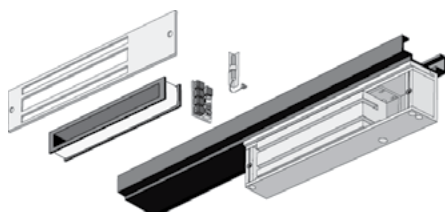
### Powder Coat Finishes (a coating electrostatically applied to form a hard finish, that is tougher than conventional paint)

|                                          |                                    |              |               |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>X</b> Dark Bronze Powder Coat Painted | <b>C</b> Brass Powder Coat Painted | <b>86.00</b> | <b>171.00</b> |
|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|

### Plated Finishes - Special order, no cancellation, no returns

|                            |                          |               |               |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>P</b> 625 Bright Chrome | <b>Q</b> 626 Dull Chrome | <b>108.00</b> | <b>214.00</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|

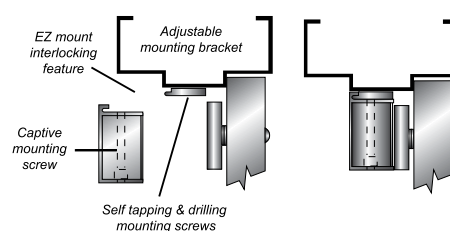
## Field Upgrade without Removing from the Frame



### Field Install

- Monitoring outputs
- Timers
- Top jamb "Z" kit
- Glass door kits

## Interlocking Quick Mount Assembly



## EMLock® Magnetic Locks

### Vertical Housing EMLock

Distributor Discount Code **GK**

**LIST**

**Vertical Housings** - Side jamb mount, provides 2,400 or 3,300 lbs. of holding force.

|                 |                                                                                 |                |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>1572VV82</b> | Vertical Housing for 1572 EMLock, 82" length, for 84" opening - INCLUDES EMLock | <b>1599.00</b> |
| <b>1512VV82</b> | Vertical Housing for 1512 EMLock, 82" length, for 84" opening - INCLUDES EMLock | <b>1654.00</b> |

See page 7 for special finish designation and finish price

Custom Length (1512 or 1572)

Add to List

|           |                                                           |                |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>CV</b> | Custom length - any length OVER 82". Specify exact length | <b>1200.00</b> |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|

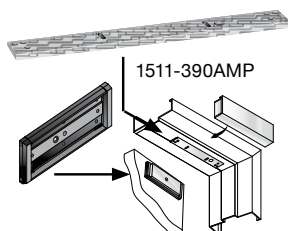
### Retrofit Kit for Discontinued Locknetics 390+ PLUS

Distributor Discount Code

**GK LIST**

Enables replacement of Locknetics 390+ PLUS with SDC's 1511 and 1571 (ordered separately)

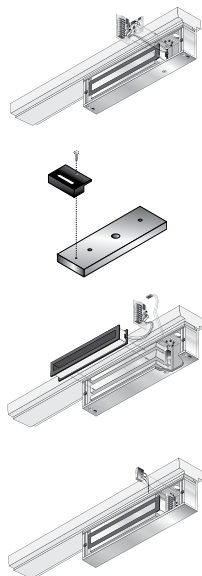
|                    |                                                                                                                                             |              |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>1511-390AMP</b> | Retrofit Kit includes lock mounting plate with self-tapping & drilling screws and Armature assembly, utilizes existing 390+ thru-bolt hole. | <b>54.00</b> |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|



## Field Installed Modular Upgrade Kits

Ordered separately for field upgrade without removing the lock from the frame

For complete details contact SDC to request the Modular Upgrade Kit datasheet or download from the SDC website: [www.sdcsecurity.com](http://www.sdcsecurity.com) All available through shipQuick Inventory



|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>EZ-T-10 Adjustable Timer Input Module:</b> 70.00<br>Specify (1) for single or double EmLocks® (not available with 1580 series)  | <b>EZ-A Anti-Tamper Switch Module:</b> 54.00<br>Indicates cover plate removal.                                                                                                                           |
| <b>EZ-D-10 1510, 1570 Door Position Sensor Module:</b> 44.00<br>Specify (2) for double EMLocks® (not available with 1513 and 1573) | <b>EZ-1510W Holding Force Module:</b> 54.00<br>Replace a 1200lb wire core (1570 series) with this 1650lb wire core. Specify (2) for double EmLocks®                                                      |
| <b>EZ-D-80 1580 Door Position Sensor Module:</b> 44.00<br>Specify (2) for double EmLocks®                                          | <b>EZ-1570W Energy Saver Module:</b> 54.00<br>Save on power supply and long term energy costs by replacing 8.4 Watt, 1650lb coil with 3 Watt, 1200lb holding force coil. Specify (2) for double EmLocks® |
| <b>EZ-B-10 1510, 1570 Magnetic Bond Sensor Module:</b> 65.00<br>Specify (2) for double EmLocks® (Not available with 1513,1573)     |                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

## Reusable Heavy Duty Drill Fixture

Distributor Discount Code

**G LIST**



|                |                                            |               |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1511-DF</b> | Heavy duty drill fixture for 1571 and 1511 | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>1581-DF</b> | Heavy duty drill fixture for 1580          | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>BN-PT</b>   | Blind Nut Placement Tool                   | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>BN-50</b>   | Blind Nuts, 10/32, 50 Pack                 | <b>54.00</b>  |



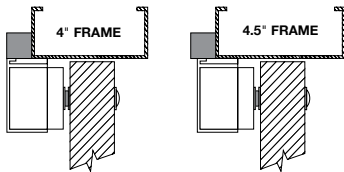
## Universal Header Bracket

Distributor Discount Code **GK LIST**

Used in lieu of angle brackets, the Universal Header Bracket provides a faster mounting solution, saving time and labor costs for several EmLock® models. Reduce potential for mis-sized and misaligned mounting holes, broken taps, removal of broken taps. Combined with interlocking E-Z mount assembly, save up to a half day's labor with the installation of 12 locks.

### FEATURES

- Solid 1" bar provides higher security and superior aesthetics.
- Machined wire chase provides concealed and secure wiring
- Multiple pre-drilled and tapped mounting holes to accommodate the use of several different locks on either 4" or 4.5" aluminum frames



|              |                                             |               |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>UB11V</b> | Bracket for 1511, 1513, 1571. 1" x 1" x 11" | <b>70.00</b>  |
| <b>UB12V</b> | Bracket for 1512, 1572. 1" x 1" x 22"       | <b>137.00</b> |

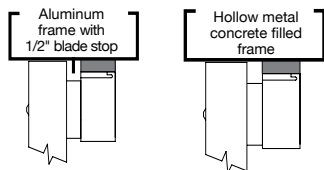
See special finishes page 11



## Aluminum Spacer Bracket & Concrete Filled Frame Plate - Pre-Drilled & Tapped **GK LIST**



UF11V



### APPLICATION

- Aluminum frames with blade stop - lowers EmLock® below blade stop
- Concrete filled hollow metal frames - provides multiple points for concealed wire entry

### FEATURES

- Pre-drilled and tapped specifically for 1510, 1570, 1580 EmLock
- Machined wire chase provides multiple points for concealed wire entry from concrete filled frames.

|              |                                                         |               |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>UF11V</b> | Bracket for 1511, 1513, 1571, 1573. 1/2" x 1-1/2" x 11" | <b>97.00</b>  |
| <b>UF12V</b> | Bracket for 1512 and 1572. 1/2" x 1-1/2" x 22"          | <b>120.00</b> |
| <b>UF81V</b> | Bracket for 1581. 1/2" x 1-1/4" x 8-3/4"                | <b>78.00</b>  |
| <b>UF82V</b> | Bracket for 1582. 1/2" x 1-1/4" x 17-1/2"               | <b>108.00</b> |

## Armature Mounting Plate

Distributor Discount Code **GK LIST**

The AR Mounting plate provides a solution for mounting the EmLock® armature to the top rail of aluminum, glass, wood and hollow metal doors that do not permit the use of thru bolts. **Dimension:** 8 1/2" x 3"

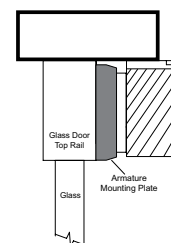
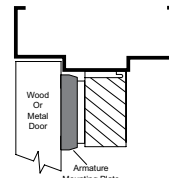
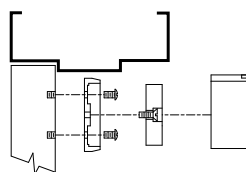


AR11Y



### MODEL

|               |                                                                                                                  |               |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>AR11Y</b>  | Armature mounting plate (Black)<br>Specify one for models 1511, 1571, two for models 1512, 1572                  | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>AR11YD</b> | Armature mounting plate (black) with door sensor<br>Specify one for models 1511, 1571, two for models 1512, 1572 | <b>108.00</b> |



## Door Coordinator Lock Mounting Kit

Distributor Discount Code **GK LIST**

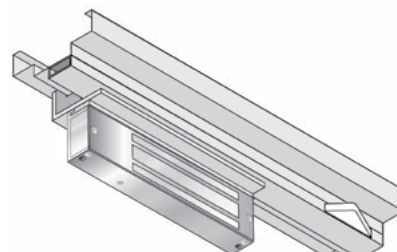
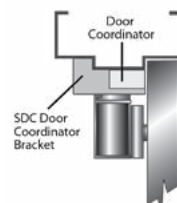
|             |                                                                    |               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>DC-1</b> | Door coordinator mounting bracket for single models 1511 and 1571. | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>DC-2</b> | Door coordinator mounting bracket for double models 1512 and 1572. | <b>235.00</b> |



DC-1



DC-2

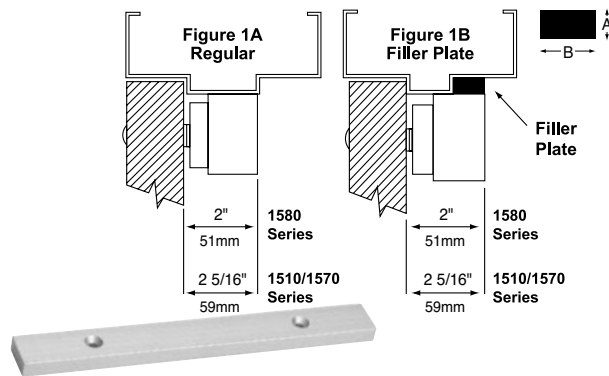


**SDC**

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdcsecurity.com • www.sdcsecurity.com

## Filler Plates

Distributor Discount Code **GK**



**FILLER PLATES:** For extension of the stop to provide a proper mounting surface on the underside of the header. See Figure 1B.

### FOR 8-3/4" (222mm) SINGLE EMLOCK MODELS

**GK**

1581, 1581DEV

| PART # | A x B                     | LIST  |
|--------|---------------------------|-------|
| FP01   | 1/8" x 1-1/4" (3 x 32mm)  | 33.00 |
| FP02   | 1/4" x 1-1/4" (6 x 32mm)  | 36.00 |
| FP03   | 3/8" x 1-1/4" (10 x 32mm) | 38.00 |
| FP04   | 1/2" x 1-1/4" (13 x 32mm) | 40.00 |
| FP05   | 5/8" x 1-1/4" (16 x 32mm) | 40.00 |

### FOR 11" (279mm) SINGLE EMLOCK MODELS

1511 1571 1511S 1511DEV 1581S  
1513 1573 1511T 1571DEV

| PART # | A x B                     | LIST  |
|--------|---------------------------|-------|
| FP11   | 1/8" x 1-1/4" (3 x 32mm)  | 37.00 |
| FP12   | 1/4" x 1-1/4" (6 x 32mm)  | 38.00 |
| FP13   | 3/8" x 1-1/4" (10 x 32mm) | 38.00 |
| FP14   | 1/2" x 1-1/4" (13 x 32mm) | 42.00 |
| FP15   | 5/8" x 1-1/4" (16 x 32mm) | 44.00 |

### FOR 17-1/2" (445mm) DOUBLE EMLOCK MODEL

1582

| PART # | A x B                     | LIST  |
|--------|---------------------------|-------|
| FP30   | 1/8" x 1-1/4" (3 x 32mm)  | 42.00 |
| FP31   | 1/4" x 1-1/4" (6 x 32mm)  | 44.00 |
| FP32   | 3/8" x 1-1/4" (10 x 32mm) | 46.00 |
| FP33   | 1/2" x 1-1/4" (13 x 32mm) | 48.00 |
| FP34   | 5/8" x 1-1/4" (16 x 32mm) | 50.00 |

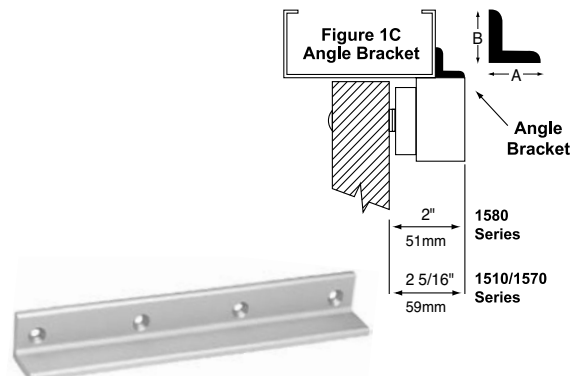
### FOR 22" (559mm) DOUBLE EMLOCK MODELS

1512 1572

| PART # | A x B                     | LIST  |
|--------|---------------------------|-------|
| FP21   | 1/8" x 1-1/4" (3 x 32mm)  | 42.00 |
| FP22   | 1/4" x 1-1/4" (6 x 32mm)  | 44.00 |
| FP23   | 3/8" x 1-1/4" (10 x 32mm) | 46.00 |
| FP24   | 1/2" x 1-1/4" (13 x 32mm) | 48.00 |
| FP25   | 5/8" x 1-1/4" (16 x 32mm) | 50.00 |

## Angle Brackets

Distributor Discount Code **GK**



**ANGLE BRACKETS:** Used as extension on shallow door frames to provide adequate mounting surface. See Figure 1C.

### FOR 8-3/4" (222mm) SINGLE EMLOCK MODELS

**GK**

1581, 1581DEV

| PART # | A x B                       | LIST  |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------|
| AB01   | 1" x 1" (25 x 25mm)         | 42.00 |
| AB02   | 1" x 1-1/2" (25 x 38mm)     | 44.00 |
| AB03   | 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38mm) | 46.00 |
| AB04   | 2" x 1-1/2" (51 x 38mm)     | 48.00 |

### FOR 11" (279mm) SINGLE EMLOCK MODELS

1511 1571 1511S 1511DEV 1581S  
1513 1573 1511T 1571DEV

| PART # | A x B                       | LIST  |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------|
| AB11   | 1" x 1" (25 x 25mm)         | 44.00 |
| AB12   | 1" x 1-1/2" (25 x 38mm)     | 46.00 |
| AB13   | 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38mm) | 48.00 |
| AB14   | 2" x 1-1/2" (51 x 38mm)     | 50.00 |

### FOR 17-1/2" (445mm) DOUBLE EMLOCK MODEL

1582

| PART # | A x B                       | LIST  |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------|
| AB30   | 1" x 1" (25 x 25mm)         | 54.00 |
| AB31   | 1" x 1-1/2" (25 x 38mm)     | 58.00 |
| AB32   | 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38mm) | 63.00 |
| AB33   | 2" x 1-1/2" (51 x 38mm)     | 67.00 |

### FOR 22" (559mm) DOUBLE EMLOCK MODELS

1512 1572

| PART # | A x B                       | LIST  |
|--------|-----------------------------|-------|
| AB21   | 1" x 1" (25 x 25mm)         | 54.00 |
| AB22   | 1" x 1-1/2" (25 x 38mm)     | 58.00 |
| AB23   | 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38 x 38mm) | 63.00 |
| AB24   | 2" x 1-1/2" (51 x 38mm)     | 67.00 |

## SPECIFY FINISH

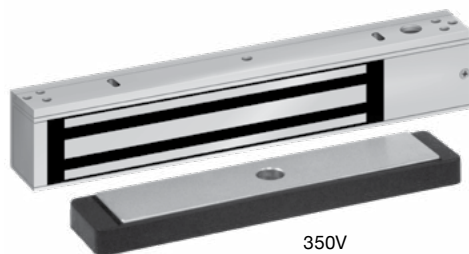
Add to List

|                                                                                                                                  | Single EmLock | Double EmLock |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>V</b> 628 Aluminum (standard)                                                                                                 | N/C           | N/C           |
| <b>Y</b> 335 Black Anodized                                                                                                      | 33.00         | 65.00         |
| <b>Powder Coat Finishes</b> (a coating electrostatically applied to form a hard finish, that is tougher than conventional paint) |               |               |
| <b>X</b> Dark Bronze Powder Coat Painted                                                                                         | 33.00         | 65.00         |
| <b>C</b> Brass Powder Coat Painted                                                                                               | 33.00         | 65.00         |
| <b>Plated Finishes - Special order, no cancellation, no returns</b>                                                              |               |               |
| <b>P</b> 625 Bright Chrome                                                                                                       | 33.00         | 65.00         |
| <b>Q</b> 626 Dull Chrome                                                                                                         | 33.00         | 65.00         |

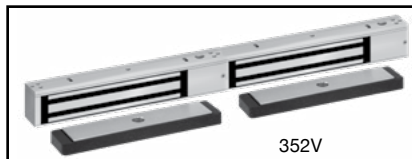


## 350 Narrow Line EMLock®

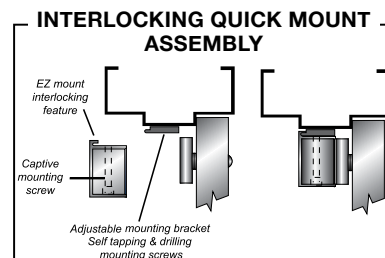
Distributor  
Discount Code **GK**



350V



352V



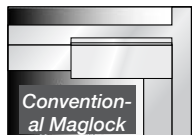
### 350 SINGLE SPECIFICATIONS

|                             |                                                     |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Holding Power</b>        | 1200 Lbs.                                           |
| <b>Input Voltage</b>        | Dual 12/24 VDC                                      |
| <b>Current</b>              | 309mA @ 24VDC / 560mA @ 12VDC                       |
| <b>Magnetic Bond Sensor</b> | 1-SPDT output<br>250mA max. @ 12/24VDC              |
| <b>Door Status Sensor</b>   | 1-SPDT output<br>250mA max. @ 12/24VDC              |
| <b>LED Indicator</b>        | Green-Secure, Red-Unlocked                          |
| <b>Dimensions</b>           | 12-1/2"L x 2-1/8"H x 1-11/16"W<br>(318 x 54 x 43mm) |

### 352 DOUBLE SPECIFICATIONS

|                                |                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Holding Power</b>           | 1200 Lbs. per door leaf                         |
| <b>Input Voltage</b>           | Dual 12/24 VDC                                  |
| <b>Current</b>                 | 618mA @ 24VDC / 1120mA @ 12VDC                  |
| <b>2 Magnetic Bond Sensors</b> | SPDT outputs<br>250mA max. @ 12/24VDC           |
| <b>2 Door Status Sensors</b>   | SPDT outputs<br>250mA max. @ 12/24VDC           |
| <b>2 LED Indicators</b>        | Green-Secure, Red-Unlocked                      |
| <b>Dimensions</b>              | 25"L x 2-1/8"H x 1-11/16"W<br>(635 x 54 x 43mm) |

### Magnetic Lock Height Comparison



| MODEL       | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                    | LIST          |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>350V</b> | Single Narrow Line Magnetic Lock, 628 Aluminum, specify 2 for pair of doors with mullion, Retrofits Locknetics MagForce 350+ & 350+/DSM/MBS/L1 | <b>401.00</b> |
| <b>352V</b> | Double Narrow Line Magnetic Lock, 628 Aluminum, for pair of doors without mullion, Retrofits Locknetics MagForce 352+ & 352+/DSM/MBS/L2        | <b>801.00</b> |

### Top Jamb Mounting Kit

Distributor  
Discount Code **GK LIST**

|              |        |               |
|--------------|--------|---------------|
| <b>TJ350</b> | Single | <b>140.00</b> |
| <b>TJ352</b> | Double | <b>247.00</b> |

### Glass Door Mounting Kit

Distributor  
Discount Code **GK LIST**

- Field adjustable for 1/2", 5/8" and 3/4" all glass Herculite doors

|                      |               |                                     |               |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>HDB350</b> Single | <b>193.00</b> | <b>HDB352</b> Double, 2 single kits | <b>385.00</b> |
|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|

## Excel™ Series Value Engineered Magnetic Locks

The Excel™ product line is designed for system integrators, distributors, installers and building owners presently using low cost import or private label brand access control hardware.



E6200



E1200



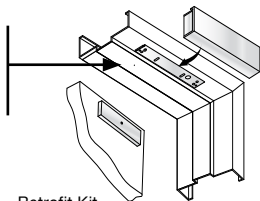
E600



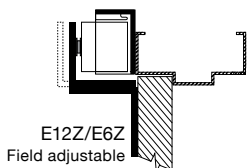
E300  
see page 17



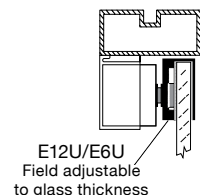
E1200-390MP



Retrofit Kit



E12Z/E6Z  
Field adjustable



E12U/E6U  
Field adjustable  
to glass thickness



E12L

### Excel™ Industrial Series

Distributor  
Discount Code

**GK LIST**

- Retrofits popular competitive brands
- Magnetic Bond Sensor and door status standard
- Epoxy sealed electronics, tamper resistant and weatherized for indoor and outdoor use (retrofits M62i)
- Stainless steel machine screws and blind nuts
- 10 ft [3.05m] jacketed, stranded conductor cable
- Dual voltage 250/150 mA @ 12/24VDC
- Architectural stainless steel housing, US32D/630

#### MODEL

**E6200** 1200 lb / 545 kg with SPDT door status, SPDT magnetic bond sensor **454.00**

### Top Jamb Mounting Kit

Distributor  
Discount Code

**GK LIST**

**TJ62** Top jamb kit for E6200 **129.00**

### Excel™ Architectural Series

Distributor  
Discount Code

**GK LIST**



- Door status, lock status and Bi-color LED
- Interlocking quick mount assembly
- Self drilling and tapping mounting screws and machine screws
- Adjustable mounting bracket
- Wire access chamber with terminal block
- Dual voltage 12/24VDC
- 628 Clear anodized aluminum

#### MODELS

**E1200** 1200 lb / 545 kg with door status, locked status and LED **284.00**

**E600** 600 lb / 272 kg with door status, locked status and LED **235.00**

**E300** 300 lb / 136 kg with locked status **182.00**

### Retrofit Kit for Discontinued Locknetics 390+ PLUS

Distributor  
Discount Code

**GK LIST**

Enables replacement of Locknetics 390+ PLUS with SDC's E1200 (ordered separately)

**E1200-390MP** Retrofit Kit *Includes lock mounting plate that retrofits existing 390+ mounting holes. Existing 390+ armature may be used.* **39.00**

### Top Jamb Mounting Kit for Inswing Doors

Distributor  
Discount Code

**GK LIST**

**E12Z** Top jamb kit for E1200 **91.00**

**E6Z** Top jamb kit for E600 **91.00**

### Glass Door Armature Mounting Kit

Distributor  
Discount Code

**GK LIST**

**E12U** Glass door kit for E1200 **129.00**

**E6U** Glass door kit for E600 **129.00**

### Mounting Brackets and Filler Plates

Distributor  
Discount Code

**GK LIST**

Used for the extension of a narrow frame header mounting surface, the bracket provides additional surface area for proper lock mounting

**E12L** E1200 angle bracket. 10-1/2" L x 1-1/2" H x 1" D (266 x 38 x 19mm)  
**Field cut for E600** **27.00**

Used where the frame stop does not provide enough mounting surface, the filler bar provides enough additional surface area for proper lock mounting.

**E12F01** E1200 stop filler plates. 5/8" H x 3/4" D x 10-1/2" L (16 x 19 x 266mm)  
**Field cut for E600.** **22.00**

**E12F02** E1200 stop filler plates. 3/4" H x 3/4" D x 10-1/2" L (19 x 19 x 266mm)  
**Field cut for E600.** **22.00**



E12F01  
E12F02

### Glass Door Armature Mounting Kit

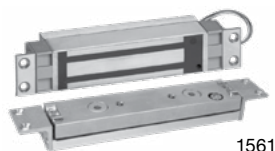
Distributor  
Discount Code

**GK LIST**

**E1200-DF** Heavy Duty Drill Fixture for E1200 **161.00**

EMLock®

Lifetime Warranty

GWXT Auxiliary Locks CVXJ Burglary Resistant  
Electrically Operated Door LockUL10C Positive Pressure Compliant  
UBC Classified in accordance with  
Uniform Building Code standard 7-2  
"Fire Test for Door Assemblies"

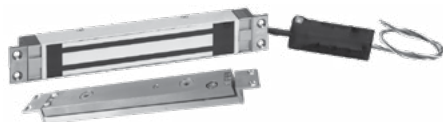
1561



1562



1565



1566

## FEATURES

- Door static and relock sensor, detects door is closed, at rest and aligned before relocking
- Automatic voltage sensing input
- Lateral and vertical alignment adjustment
- Floating armature with alloy steel shear tabs
- 1561 and 1562: 650/350 mA @ 12/24VDC Auto-Sensing
- 1565 and 1566: 800/400 mA @ 12/24VDC Auto-Sensing

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 1561 and 1562: 650/350 mA @ 12/24VDC Auto-Sensing
- 1565 and 1566: 800/400 mA @ 12/24VDC Auto-Sensing

## CONCEALED HI/SHEAR EMLOCK

LIST

## 2,000 Lbs. Holding Force, 8" x 1-1/2" Lock

|             |                                                                      |               |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1561</b> | 1-5/8" depth, integrated electronics for 1-3/4" to 2" frames         | <b>816.00</b> |
| <b>1562</b> | 1-1/4" depth, with external electronics, for 1-1/4" to 1-3/4" frames | <b>816.00</b> |

## 2,700 Lbs. Holding Force, 10-7/16" x 1-1/2" Lock

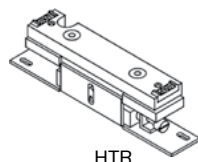
|             |                                                                 |               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1565</b> | 1-5/8" depth, integrated electronics, for 1-3/4" to 2" frames   | <b>886.00</b> |
| <b>1566</b> | 1-1/4" depth, external electronics, for 1-1/4" to 1-1/2" frames | <b>886.00</b> |

## SPECIFY ARMATURE

Armature supplied with lock. Specify type required:

**1565/1566** ITC, FTC or HTC**1561/1562** ITCM, FTCM or HTCM

|             |                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>ITC</b>  | Standard mounting armature kit for aluminum and hollow metal doors with 7/8" to 1-1/8" deep top channels, wood doors and factory prepared hollow metal flush edge doors. | <b>N/C</b>    |
| <b>ITCM</b> |                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
| <b>FTC</b>  | Mounting kit for field prepared horizontal mounting in hollow metal doors with flush edge.                                                                               | <b>N/C</b>    |
| <b>FTCM</b> |                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
| <b>HTC</b>  | Mounting kit for 1-15/16" deep herculite channels                                                                                                                        | <b>N/C</b>    |
| <b>HTCM</b> |                                                                                                                                                                          |               |
| <b>HTR</b>  | Herculite top rail armature adjustment bracket for leading edge adjustments.                                                                                             | <b>363.00</b> |
| <b>HTRM</b> |                                                                                                                                                                          |               |

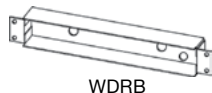


HTR

## ADD ONS

Add to List

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                           |               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>BA</b>    | Bond sensor indicates proper armature contact and reduced holding power due to improper armature contact or tampering.<br>SPDT 0.25 Amp maximum ( <i>not available on 1562 and 1566</i> ) | <b>118.00</b> |
| <b>DPS</b>   | Door position switch indicates door open or closed.<br>SPDT 0.25 Amp maximum.                                                                                                             | <b>54.00</b>  |
| <b>L3</b>    | External LED status indicator, mounts separately through the frame and may be used to indicate lock is energized or wired to BAS bond sensor for door status.                             | <b>18.00</b>  |
| <b>WDRB</b>  | Wood door reinforcement box for 1565 and 1566                                                                                                                                             | <b>44.00</b>  |
| <b>WDRBM</b> | Wood door reinforcement box for 1561 and 1562                                                                                                                                             | <b>44.00</b>  |



WDRB

**EMLock®**

**Lifetime Warranty**



**ANSI/BHMA A156.23  
Grade 1**



3774-0324:100

**MEA**

City of New York

768-80-SA



1562SC



1562SCHDB



1561S



1561TJ

## SEMI-CONCEALED HI/SHEAR EMLOCKS

LIST

### 2,000 Lbs. Holding Force, 8" x 1-1/2" x 1-1/4" Lock

|                     |                                                                                                           |                 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>1562SC</b>       | 1-1/4" depth, with external electronics, for 1-1/4" to 1-3/4" For Hollow metal frames                     | <b>960.00</b>   |
| <b>1562SCHDB1/2</b> | 1-1/4" depth, with external electronics, for 1-1/4" to 1-3/4" frames For 1/2" Herculite full glass doors  | <b>1,190.00</b> |
| <b>1562SCHDB3/4</b> | 1-1/4" depth, with external electronics, for 1-1/4" to 1-3/4" frames For 3/4" Herculite full glass doors. | <b>1,190.00</b> |

## SURFACE MOUNT HI/SHEAR EMLOCKS

LIST

### 2,000 Lbs. Holding Force, 8" x 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" Lock For Hollow metal frames and wood or hollow metal doors

|               |                                                                                  |                 |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>1561S</b>  | Surface mount for the push side of the door with integrated electronics          | <b>1,131.00</b> |
| <b>1561TJ</b> | Surface top jamb mount for the pull side of the door with integrated electronics | <b>1,131.00</b> |

## STANDARD FINISH

Add to List

|                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>V</b> 628 Anodized Aluminum | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>Y</b> Black Anodized        | <b>65.00</b> |

**Powder Coat Finishes** (a coating electrostatically applied to form a hard finish, that is tougher than conventional paint)

|                                          |              |
|------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>X</b> Dark Bronze Powder Coat Painted | <b>86.00</b> |
| <b>C</b> Brass Powder Coat Painted       | <b>65.00</b> |

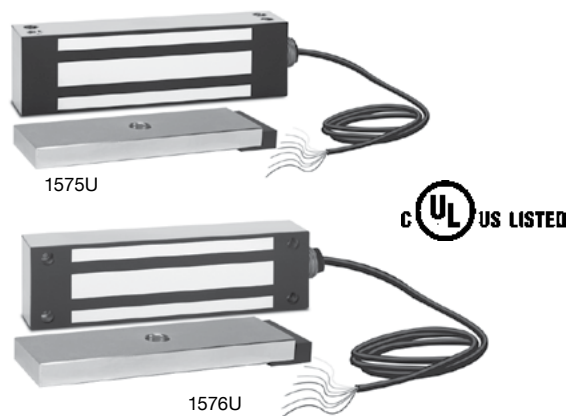
### Plated Finishes - Special order, no cancellation, no returns

|                            |                          |               |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| <b>P</b> 625 Bright Chrome | <b>Q</b> 626 Dull Chrome | <b>203.00</b> |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|

## OPTIONS

Add to List

|            |                                                                                                                                                               |               |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>BA</b>  | Bond sensor indicates proper armature contact and reduced holding power due to improper armature contact or tampering.<br>SPDT 0.25 Amp maximum)              | <b>118.00</b> |
| <b>DPS</b> | Door position switch indicates door open or closed.<br>SPDT 0.25 Amp maximum.                                                                                 | <b>54.00</b>  |
| <b>L3</b>  | External LED status indicator, mounts separately through the frame and may be used to indicate lock is energized or wired to BAS bond sensor for door status. | <b>18.00</b>  |



### SPECIFICATIONS

|                        |                                                        |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Holding Power</b>   | 1200 Lbs.                                              |
| <b>Dual Voltage</b>    | 450 / 225 mA @ 12/24VDC                                |
| <b>Sensor</b>          | Magnetic Bond Sensor and Door Position Sensor Standard |
| <b>Cable</b>           | 3 Ft. cable                                            |
| <b>Finish</b>          | Brushed stainless steel housing                        |
| <b>Conduit Fitting</b> | 1/2" x 3/4"                                            |
| <b>Dimensions</b>      | 8-11/16" L x 2-1/2" H x 1-5/8" D                       |

| MODEL        | DESCRIPTION                                                                     |               |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1575U</b> | Single EMLock® with magnetic bond and door status sensors                       | <b>465.00</b> |
| <b>1576U</b> | Single EMLock® face drilled mounting with magnetic bond and door status sensors | <b>465.00</b> |



1575-BK



1576-AB



1576-BK



1576-MP



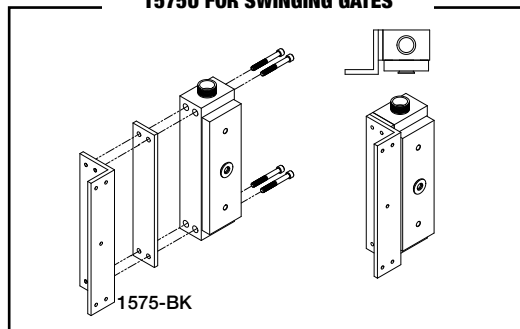
1576-ZB

### ACCESSORIES

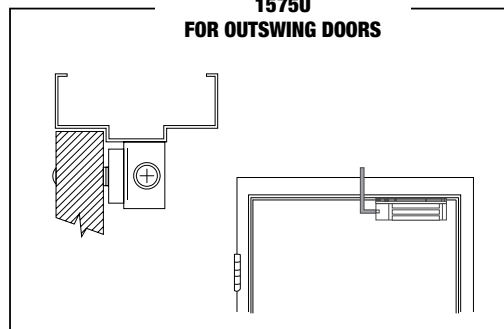
Add to List

| MODEL                                                 | DESCRIPTION                                       |               |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>For sliding gate applications</b>                  |                                                   |               |
| <b>1576-BK</b>                                        | Mounting Bracket for 1576                         | <b>86.00</b>  |
| <b>1576-AB</b>                                        | Armature Mounting Bracket for 1576                | <b>86.00</b>  |
| <b>For swinging gate or top jamb door application</b> |                                                   |               |
| <b>1575-BK</b>                                        | Mounting Bracket for 1575                         | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>1576-MP</b>                                        | Lock Mounting Plate for 1576                      | <b>59.00</b>  |
| <b>1576-ZB</b>                                        | Lock Mounting Bracket for 1576 (Includes 1576-MP) | <b>171.00</b> |

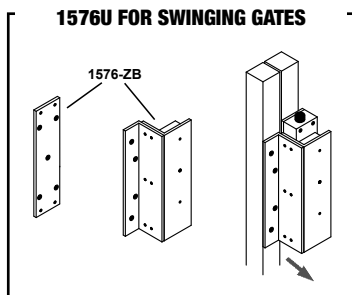
### 1575U FOR SWINGING GATES



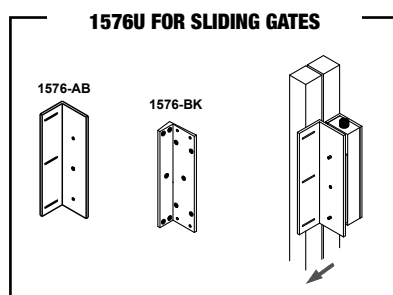
### 1575U FOR OUTSWING DOORS



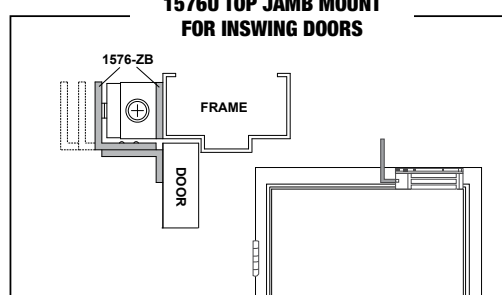
### 1576U FOR SWINGING GATES



### 1576U FOR SLIDING GATES



### 1576U TOP JAMB MOUNT FOR INSWING DOORS





## Excel™ E300 Architectural Series Micro Cabinet Lock

Distributor Discount Code **GK LIST**



- Lock status
- Interlocking quick mount assembly
- Self drilling and tapping mounting screws and machine screws
- Adjustable mounting bracket
- Wire access chamber with terminal block
- Dual voltage 12/24VDC
- 628 Clear anodized aluminum

### MODEL

**E300** 300 lb / 136 kg with door status, locked status and LED

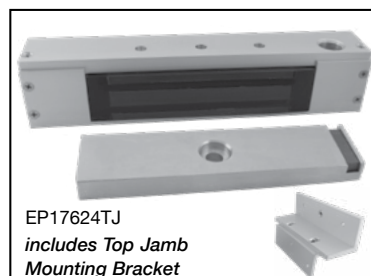
**182.00**

## EP17624 Explosion Proof EMLock®

Distributor Discount Code **GK**



EP17624



EP17624TJ  
includes Top Jamb  
Mounting Bracket

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Holding Force** 600 lbs  
**Input Voltage** 24 VDC  
**Current** 250mA @ 24VDC

### DIMENSIONS

**EP17624 lock** 10.5"L x 2"H x 1.75"D  
**EP17624TJ lock** 10.5"L x 2.25"H x 1.75"D  
**Armature** 7.125"L x 1.75"H x 0.75"D  
**Door Status Sensor** SPDT contact, 100mA max.  
@ 30VDC max

| MODEL            | DESCRIPTION                                                                                                                                                | LIST            |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>EP17624</b>   | Single Explosion Proof Magnetic Lock, side conduit location, 628 Aluminum, for use on push-side of door, conduit on side block                             | <b>2,559.00</b> |
| <b>EP17624TJ</b> | Single Explosion Proof Magnetic Lock, top conduit location, 628 Aluminum, includes Top Jamb mounting bracket, for use on pull-side of door, conduit on top | <b>2,666.00</b> |

This unit is intended to be used in the following atmospheres: Acetone, Ammonium Hydroxide, ATSM fuel C, Benzene, Methyl-Ethylketone, Diethyl-Ether, 2-Nitropropane, Ethyl-Acetate, Furfural, Normal Hexane, Methyl Alcohol. Operating temperature for the magnetic lock will not exceed 185° F (85° C). Maximum ambient temperature is not to exceed 104° F (40° C). For supply connections, use a suitable wire with a minimum insulation temperature rating of 167° F (75° C). This unit must be connected to a NEC (National Electric Code, NFPA 70) Class 2 Supply Circuit rated for 24 VDC with a minimum current output of 0.5 amperes and output power of 12 watts. A UL Listed SDC 600 Series Power Controller is recommended.

## 1591 MORTISE EMLock® for Sliding Doors



Distributor Discount Code **GK LIST**



1591

**Holding Power 850lbs.**  
**Selectable Voltage:** 12VDC @ 800 mA, 24VDC @ 400 mA  
**Finish:** U 630 Stainless Steel  
**Dimensions:** 10"L x 1-7/16"H x 1-1/4"D

### MODEL

**1591U** Single EMLock® for sliding doors **374.00**

### ACCESSORIES

Add to List

|               |                                                                |              |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>LAB</b>    | Surface mount armature angle bracket for 1591 on sliding doors | <b>59.00</b> |
| <b>AMP</b>    | Armature mounting plate for leading edge of door               | <b>49.00</b> |
| <b>DPS</b>    | Door position sensor for 1591 EMLock®                          | <b>59.00</b> |
| <b>BR64XL</b> | Rectifier                                                      | <b>27.00</b> |

**1511S / T****VOICE & DIGITAL Annunciation**

The ExitCheck® 1511S series incorporates an **alternating 85 db tone and voice message** with a **digital countdown display** and sign that provides clear and comprehensive instructions for persons without prior knowledge of door operation. This is especially significant for those who are **blind or hearing impaired**.

**FIELD SELECTABLE ACTUATION**

- Door Movement
- Exit Sense Bar
- Exit Device Switch Kit (See page 78)
- Latch Monitoring Strike (See page 27)

**1,650 lbs. Holding Force Standard**

830/450 mA @ 12/24VDC (single)

**1,200 lbs. Energy Saver Option E**

380/225 mA @ 12/24VDC (single)

Control more locks with fewer power supplies  
Save on electricity consumption and power supply investment.

**1511S****SINGLE MODEL**

For use with single doors equipped with Exit Sense Bars, surface vertical rod, concealed vertical rod, mortise and rim mount exit devices, mortise locksets and cylindrical locksets.

**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**Voltage:** Auto Voltage Sensing  
12/24VDC ± 10%

**Standard 1,650 lbs holding force:**  
820/450 mA @ 12/24VDC

**Energy Saver E Option 1,200 lbs. Holding Force:** 400/275 mA @ 12/24VDC

**MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**Single:** 11" L x 2 3/4" H x 2 5/8" D  
(279 L x 70 H x 67 D mm)

**Armature:** 7 3/8" L x 2 3/8" H x 9/16" D  
187 L x 60 H x 14 D mm)

**Sign:** 13" L x 4 1/2" H  
(330 L x 114 H mm)

PUSH UNTIL ALARM  
SOUNDS. DOOR CAN BE  
OPENED IN 15 SECONDS.

**1511S**

- Voice & Digital Display Standard
- Energy Saver Optional

**1511T****TANDEM MODEL**

For use with pairs of doors equipped with Exit Sense Bars, surface mounted vertical rod exit devices and concealed vertical rod exit devices with surface mounted triggers and strikes.

**Activating either door unlocks both doors.**

**ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**Voltage:** Auto Voltage Sensing  
12/24VDC ± 10%

**Standard 1,650 lbs holding force:**  
1500/850 mA @ 12/24VDC

**Energy Saver E Option 1,200 lbs. Holding Force:** 650/400 mA @ 12/24VDC

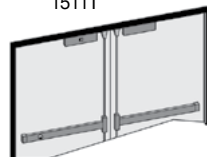
**MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS**

**Tandem:** Master: 11" L x 2 3/4" H x 2 5/8" D  
(279 L x 70 H x 67 D)  
Slave: 11" L x 2 3/4" H x 2 5/8" D  
(279 L x 70 H x 67 D mm)

**Armature:** 7 3/8" L x 2 3/8" H x 9/16" D  
(187 L x 60 H x 14 D mm)

**Sign:** 13" L x 4 1/2" H  
(330 L x 114 H mm)

PUSH UNTIL ALARM  
SOUNDS. DOOR CAN BE  
OPENED IN 15 SECONDS.

**1511T****CONTROL INPUTS**

**Request to Exit:** Normally open, dry

**Fire Alarm Release:** Alarm panel closed dry contact. Opening of contact releases lock.

**MONITORING OUTPUTS****Alarm Output:**

SPDT Dry, 1 Amp @ 30VDC

**Lock Secure / Unlocked Output:**

SPDT Dry, 1 Amp @ 30VDC

**DPS Door Position Status:** (option)

SPDT Dry, 250 mA @ 30VDC

**BAS Magnetic Bond Status:** (option)

SPDT Dry, 250 mA @ 30VDC

**ATS Anti-Tamper Sensor:** (option)

SPDT Dry, 1 Amp @ 30VDC



"Security Industry Finest"  
ISC Expo

**DELAYED EGRESS OPERATION**

|           |                                                                                                                                                                                               |            |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>NA</b> | <b>NFPA 101, IBC and IFC Compliant</b><br>Field selectable: 15 or 30 second exit delay; 1 or 2 second nuisance delay<br>Field selectable automatic or manual power-up after emergency release | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>NC</b> | <b>IBC, IFC, NFPA 101, NFPA 1-UFC, UBC, SBC Compliant</b><br>Fixed 15 exit delay, 0/1 second nuisance delay<br>Calif. Building Code OSHPD/Manual Power Up                                     | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>ND</b> | <b>IBC, IFC, NFPA 101, NFPA 1-UFC, UBC, SBC Compliant</b><br>Fixed 15 exit delay, 0/1 second nuisance delay                                                                                   | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>NH</b> | <b>IBC, IFC, NFPA 101, NFPA 1-UFC, UBC, SBC Compliant</b><br>Fixed 30 exit delay, 0/1 second nuisance delay                                                                                   | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>BC</b> | <b>BOCA National Building Code and Chicago Building Compliant</b><br>15 second fixed exit delay, 0 second nuisance delay, auto reset 30 seconds after door closure                            | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>BD</b> | <b>BOCA National Building Code</b><br>15 second fixed exit delay, 0/1 second nuisance delay, auto reset 30 seconds after door closure                                                         | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>BH</b> | <b>BOCA National Building Code</b><br>30 second fixed exit delay, 0/1 second nuisance delay, auto reset 30 seconds after door closure                                                         | <b>N/C</b> |

FWAX Special Locking Arrangements  
GWXT Auxiliary Locks**UL10C** Positive Pressure Compliant  
**UBC** Classified in accordance with  
Uniform Building Code standard 7-2  
"Fire Test for Door Assemblies"**ANSI/BHMA A156.24**  
**Grade 1**

3774-0324:103



1511S

- Voice & Digital Display Standard
- Field Selectable Voice with Tone or Tone only
- Energy Saver Optional



702R



101-1A



101-4AM



920

Controls & Annunciators  
See page 22

101-SP



101-SPSN



EA100

## SPECIFY MODEL

LIST

|              |                                                                     |                 |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>1511S</b> | Single - 1,650 lbs., voice, tone and digital countdown annunciator. | <b>1,248.00</b> |
| <b>1511T</b> | Tandem - 1,650 lbs., voice, tone and digital countdown annunciator. | <b>2,090.00</b> |

## SPECIFY OPERATION

**Specify NA, NC, ND, BC, BD - see codes and description on page 18****If no Code is specified - NA is the SDC STANDARD OPERATIONS MODE for this product**

## SPECIFY BUILT-IN RESET &amp; CONTROL

|          |                                                                                                |            |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>K</b> | Built in key switch. Provides 1-30 second timed bypass, sustained bypass and alarm reset (std) | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>P</b> | Built in reset push switch. Available with NFPA (NC or ND) only.                               | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>L</b> | Less key or push switch ( <i>no price deduction</i> )                                          | <b>N/C</b> |

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

| Anodized Finishes |                                  | Single       | Tandem        |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>V</b>          | 628 Aluminum ( <i>standard</i> ) | <b>N/C</b>   | <b>N/C</b>    |
| <b>Y</b>          | 335 Black Anodized               | <b>86.00</b> | <b>129.00</b> |

**Powder Coat Finishes** (*a coating electrostatically applied to form a hard finish, that is tougher than conventional paint*)

|          |                                 |          |                           |              |               |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>X</b> | Dark Bronze Powder Coat Painted | <b>C</b> | Brass Powder Coat Painted | <b>86.00</b> | <b>129.00</b> |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|

**Plated Finishes - Special order, no cancellation, no returns**

|          |                   |          |                 |               |               |
|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>P</b> | 625 Bright Chrome | <b>Q</b> | 626 Dull Chrome | <b>203.00</b> | <b>235.00</b> |
|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|

## OPTIONS

Add to List

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>E</b> | Energy Saver, 1200 lbs holding force, low power consumption, electrical specs page 18                                                                                                      | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>D</b> | Door position status. Provides remote monitoring of the door open or closed status and indicates the door has actually been opened for egress after alarm activation. Specify 2 for tandem | <b>44.00</b> |
| <b>B</b> | Magnetic bond alert sensor. Indicates locked or unlocked, reduced holding power, tampering or foreign material between the electromagnet and armature. Specify 2 for tandem                | <b>65.00</b> |
| <b>A</b> | Anti-tamper switch. Detects attempt to remove the access cover. Specify 2 for tandem                                                                                                       | <b>54.00</b> |

## ADD-ONS

Add to List

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>VI</b>       | Spanish, or English and Spanish, or English and French verbal announcement                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>108.00</b>  |
| <b>VIC</b>      | Custom verbal announcement (10 piece purchase minimum)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>2000.00</b> |
| <b>RRX</b>      | <b>Reset on REX - No Charge when ordered WITH a Delayed Egress lock</b><br><b>Allows the REX input to reset after an unauthorized egress alarm.</b><br><b>Not available for NC operation.</b><br><b>Replacement Chip (if ordered separately from DE lock)</b> | <b>54.00</b>   |
| <b>101-SP</b>   | External 15 watt speaker connects directly to 1511S or 1511T for enhanced decibels on site or remote voice message annunciation. Speaker driver may be provided by others for extreme decibel requirements.                                                   | <b>40.00</b>   |
| <b>101-SPSN</b> | Remote Single Gang Annunciator with speaker and 80db tone. Duplicates ExitCheck alternating voice message and tone.                                                                                                                                           | <b>103.00</b>  |
| <b>EA100</b>    | Multi-Mode Exit Annunciator Bar interfaces with Delayed Egress devices for forced entry or unauthorized exit signaling. Highly visible from any angle, due to multi color LED lights with rolling signal. See also page 101                                   | <b>188.00</b>  |



FWAX Special Locking  
Arrangements  
GWXT Auxiliary Locks

ANSI/BHMA A156.24  
Grade 1



3774-0324:103



1581S

**SDC** PUSH UNTIL ALARM  
SOUNDS. DOOR CAN BE  
OPENED IN 15 SECONDS.

**1581S** Single Mini Delayed Egress Lock 650 lbs. holding force. Current: 320/500 mA @ 24VDC/12VDC **960.00**

Specify 2 for pairs of doors  
Remote reset control required. See below.  
Lock size 10" L x 2" H x 2.375" D

#### SPECIFY OPERATION

Specify ND, NC, NH, BC, BD, BH - see codes and description on page 18  
If no Code is specified - ND is the SDC STANDARD OPERATIONS MODE for this product

#### SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

#### Anodized Finishes

|          |                                        |              |
|----------|----------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>V</b> | 628 Clear Anodized Aluminum (standard) | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>Y</b> | 335 Black Anodized                     | <b>86.00</b> |

#### Powder Coat Finishes

(a coating electrostatically applied to form a hard finish, that is tougher than conventional paint)

|          |                                                    |              |          |                                         |              |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>X</b> | Dark Bronze Powder Coat<br>Painted (313/613 Equal) | <b>86.00</b> | <b>C</b> | 605 Bright Brass Powder<br>Coat Painted | <b>86.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> | 606 Dull Brass Powder Coat<br>Painted              | <b>86.00</b> |          |                                         |              |

#### Plated Finishes. Special order, no cancellations or returns

|          |                   |               |          |                 |               |
|----------|-------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|
| <b>P</b> | 625 Bright Chrome | <b>203.00</b> | <b>Q</b> | 626 Dull Chrome | <b>203.00</b> |
|----------|-------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|

#### SPECIFY OPTIONS

Add to List

|          |                                                                               |               |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>D</b> | Door position status                                                          | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>B</b> | Magnetic bond sensor (Not an output. Low Holding Force. Put unit into alarm.) | <b>108.00</b> |

#### TANDEM CABLE FOR PAIR OF DOORS

LIST

Required when using two locks on a pair of doors, cables enable slave operation.

|                    |                                                                        |              |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>1581S-TC-3</b>  | Cable kit for connecting two locks through the frame header            | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>1581S-TC-10</b> | Cable kit for connecting wiring for two locks in a remote junction box | <b>44.00</b> |

#### SPECIFY RESET AND CONTROL DEVICE

LIST

Select Reset Station for NC and ND functions

|                |                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>918</b>     | EntryCheck™ digital keypad, 500 user codes<br>Keyless Reset / manual power up / bypass                                                                            | <b>171.00</b> |
| <b>728</b>     | Key switch, 2 keys, 1 gang<br>Reset / manual power up / sustained bypass                                                                                          | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>728L3</b>   | Key switch, 2 keys, 1 gang, LED status indicator<br>Reset / manual power up / sustained bypass                                                                    | <b>90.00</b>  |
| <b>702R</b>    | Separate wall mount reset key switch assembly<br>MO SPDT dry contact, 6 Amp @ 30VDC max.<br>Accepts standard 1-1/8" to 1-1/4" (Mortise key cylinder not included) | <b>118.00</b> |
| <b>101-1AK</b> | Key switch assembly, 2 gang, LED status indicator, less cylinder<br>Reset / manual power up / sustained bypass                                                    | <b>342.00</b> |
| <b>101-4AM</b> | Four station remote annunciator                                                                                                                                   | <b>342.00</b> |

**SDC**

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdsecurity.com • www.sdsecurity.com



918



728



702R



101-1AK



101-4AM

# 101 ExitCheck® Wall Mount Delayed Egress - NFPA 101 Locking Arrangements

Distributor Discount Code **GKK**

Proprietary Verbal Exit Instructions with Alarm Tone and 3/4" Digital Countdown Display



STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE: 12/24VDC voltage sensing input, delay electronics packaged on a 3-gang wall plate for recessed wall mounting or surface wall mounting with optional junction box. Features include: std. 15 or 30 second switchable exit delay (NA), 1 or 2 second nuisance delay. Keypad for violation reset, momentary bypass and on-off; Voice Annunciation and digital countdown display with door open indicator. Status and remote control inputs are standard.

12VDC / 24VDC @ 200 mA Max.

- Doors **WITH** latch assemblies are sensor activated and do not require power transfer or trigger switch in exit device. Where preferred a trigger switch may be added to the exit device for manual activation in lieu of door movement activation.
- Doors **WITHOUT** latches require a non-latching Request-to-Exit Bar PSB560 Sure Exit® or MSB550 Switch Bar (see page 77). Also compatible with standard EMLocks (see page 7.)



"Security Industry Finest"  
ISC Expo



101-DE



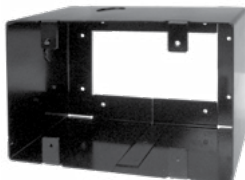
101-KDE



101-DE  
with DEC-J



101-1AK



DEC-J



SHD-J  
with 101-DE

## DELAYED EGRESS CONTROLLER (1 PER OPENING, SINGLE OR PAIRS)

LIST

|                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                  |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>101-DE</b>                                                                     | Wall mount controller with keypad control and reset, 200 mA @ 12/24 VDC - NA standard                                            | <b>848.00</b>    |
| <b>101-KDE</b>                                                                    | Wall mount controller with both key switch and keypad control and reset, 200 mA @ 12/24 VDC order with optional Mortise Cylinder | <b>960.00</b>    |
|  | <b>CYL-6KDQ</b> 6 pin, 1.125" Mortise Cylinder, Keyed Different                                                                  | <b>add 33.00</b> |
|                                                                                   | <b>CYL-6KAQ</b> 6 pin, 1.125" Mortise Cylinder, Keyed Alike                                                                      | <b>add 33.00</b> |

Specify NA, NC, ND, BC, BD - see codes and description on page 18

Optional Add-On: If no Code is specified - NA is the SDC STANDARD OPERATIONS MODE for this product

**RRX** Reset on REX - No Charge when ordered WITH a 101-DE/KDE.

Allows the REX input to reset after an unauthorized egress alarm. Not available for NC operation. Replacement Chip (if ordered separately from 101-DE/KDE unit)

**54.00**

## MAGNETIC LOCK WITH INTEGRATED ACTIVATION SENSOR

LIST

Specify 2 for pair of doors

|                  |                                                                     |               |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1511DEV</b>   | Single, 1650 lbs holding force, 670/350 mA @12/24 VDC               | <b>539.00</b> |
| <b>1571DEV</b>   | Single, 1200 lbs holding force Energy Saver, 250/125 mA @12/24 VDC  | <b>512.00</b> |
| <b>1581DEV</b>   | Single, 650 lbs holding force, 440/220 mA @12/24 VDC                | <b>427.00</b> |
|                  | Outdoor Locks                                                       |               |
| <b>1575DEU</b>   | Single outdoor magnetic lock with magnetic bond sensor              | <b>512.00</b> |
| <b>1576DEU</b>   | Single face drilled outdoor magnetic lock with magnetic bond sensor | <b>512.00</b> |
| <b>1576DE-ZB</b> | Inswing mounting bracket for 1576DEU                                | <b>161.00</b> |

## MAGNETIC LOCK FINISH

Add to List

|          |                                        |                     |
|----------|----------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>V</b> | 628 Clear Anodized Aluminum (Standard) | <b>N/C</b>          |
| <b>Y</b> | Black Anodized                         | Single <b>86.00</b> |

## Powder Coat Finishes

(a coating electrostatically applied to form a hard finish, that is tougher than conventional paint)

|          |                                                 |                     |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>X</b> | Dark Bronze Powder Coat Painted (313/613 Equal) | Single <b>86.00</b> |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|

## OPTIONAL MONITORING

Add to List

|          |                                                                                                                                             |              |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>B</b> | Magnetic bond sensor, indicates locked with full holding force, low holding force, unlocked, tampering and obstructions. (1581DE SPST only) | <b>65.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> | Door position sensor, indicates door open and door closed. Commonly used to verify egress after alarm and exit delay activation.            | <b>44.00</b> |

(D) Door position sensor not available with 1581, 1575 and 1576

## OPTIONAL HARDWARE

Add to List

|                |                                                                                                                                               |               |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>101-1AK</b> | Outdoor reset with LED and Audible annunciator. 2-gang outdoor box required (Interior 101-DE and 1575 or 1576 outdoor magnetic lock required) | <b>342.00</b> |
| <b>DEC-J</b>   | 3 Gang Interior surface mount box for 101-DE                                                                                                  | <b>97.00</b>  |
| <b>SHD-J</b>   | Shroud for surface mount box DEC-J outdoor use                                                                                                | <b>65.00</b>  |

SHD-J  
End View

Mounting Kits & Angle Brackets - See page 11





- 918** Keyless Reset and Bypass or Momentary Authorized Access 500 User Codes **171.00**  
Keypad tamper lockout; Indoor blue backlit, moisture resistant keypad



920

- 920** Keyless Reset and Bypass or Momentary Authorized Access 500 User Codes **188.00**  
Heavy Cast Vandal Resistant Housing



- 702R** Separate wall mount reset key switch assembly **118.00**  
MO SPDT dry contact, 6 Amp @ 30VDC max.  
Accepts standard 1-1/8" to 1-1/4" (*Mortise key cylinder not included*)



707R

- 707R** Remote reset key switch with dual function for Bypass (authorized egress) and reset **161.00**  
(2) MO SPDT dry contact, 6Amp @ 30VDC max  
Accepts standard 1-1/8" to 1-1/4" mortise key cylinder. (*Mortise key cylinder not included*)



708R

- 708R** Remote reset key switch for bypass (on/off) and reset **161.00**  
(1) Maintain (1) MO, SPDT dry contact, 6Amp @ 30VDC max  
Accepts standard 1-1/8" to 1-1/4" mortise key cylinder. (*Mortise key cylinder not included*)



order with optional Mortise Cylinder

**CYL-6KDQ** 6 pin, 1.125" Mortise Cylinder, Keyed Different **add 33.00****CYL-6KAQ** 6 pin, 1.125" Mortise Cylinder, Keyed Alike **add 33.00**

101-1A

- 101-1A** Remote or local single door annunciator with audible alarm and tricolor LED, 1 Gang **113.00**  
Green - Secure      Amber - Egress initiated      Red - Door unlocked



101-4AM

- 101-4AM** Remote four door annunciator with audible alarm mute button. Four tricolor LEDs, 2 Gang **342.00**  
Green - Secure      Amber - Egress initiated      Red - Door unlocked



101-1AK

- 101-1AK** Remote or local single door annunciator with 2 function key switch for on/off, reset, **342.00**  
audible alarm and tricolor LED, 2 Gang  
Green - Secure      Amber - Egress initiated      Red - Door unlocked  
Accepts standard 1-1/8" to 1-1/4" mortise key cylinder.  
(*Mortise key cylinder not included*)



order with optional Mortise Cylinder

**CYL-6KDQ** 6 pin, 1.125" Mortise Cylinder, Keyed Different **add 33.00****CYL-6KAQ** 6 pin, 1.125" Mortise Cylinder, Keyed Alike **add 33.00**

101-PAM

- 101-PAM** Remote single door annunciator with 3 push button switches for momentary **342.00**  
access. On/off and audible alarm mute button with tricolor LED, 2 Gang  
Green - Secure      Amber - Egress initiated      Red - Door unlocked  
Recommended for remote installation only



101-SP

- 101-SP** External 15 watt speaker connects directly to 1511S or 1511T for enhanced decibels **40.00**  
onsite or remote voice message annunciation. Speaker driver may be provided by others  
for extreme decibel requirements.



101-SPSN

- 101-SPSN** Remote Single Gang Annunciator with speaker and 80db tone. Duplicates ExitCheck alternat- **103.00**  
ing voice message and tone.



## 15 Series Electric Strike

Distributor  
Discount Code

**FK LIST**



- For 5/8" latch or 3/4" latch with 1/8" gap
- Choice of failsafe or failsecure
- 4.875" (124mm) radius corner
- All stainless steel parts
- 630 Satin stainless steel face plate

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Input** 200mA @ 12VDC, 150mA @ 24VDC

**Dimensions** 1-1/4" W x 4-7/8" H x 1-1/2" D

### MODEL

|                 |                               |              |                 |                            |              |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>15-4F12U</b> | Failsafe, 12VDC               | <b>91.00</b> | <b>15-4S12U</b> | Failsecure, 12VDC          | <b>91.00</b> |
| <b>15-4F24U</b> | Failsafe, 24VDC               | <b>91.00</b> | <b>15-4S24U</b> | Failsecure, 24VDC          | <b>91.00</b> |
| <b>RMB</b>      | Buzzer 12/24V AC/DC operation | <b>44.00</b> | <b>BR64XL</b>   | Rectifier for AC operation | <b>27.00</b> |

*Not recommended for wood application*

## 25 Series Electric Strike

**LIST**



The SDC 25 Series electric strike is designed for use with locksets having 5/8" (15mm) throw latchbolt. The compact low profile design with an internally mounted solenoid and factory supplied mounting tabs enable quick and easy installation where jamb space is limited.

- For 1/2" latch or 5/8" latch with 1/8" door gap
- Latch bolt monitor standard
- Failsecure
- Field reversible for failsafe operation
- Compatible with 5/8" latchbolts
- All stainless steel parts
- 630 Stainless steel standard finish

### SPECIFICATIONS

**Dual Voltage** 200/100 mA @ 12/24VDC

**Latch Status** SPDT, 3 Amp @ 30VDC

**Dimensions** 1-1/4" W x 4-7/8" H x 1-1/2" D

### MODEL

|               |                                     |               |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>25-4U</b>  | <b>4.875" (124mm) Square corner</b> | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>RMB</b>    | Buzzer 12/24V AC/DC operation       | <b>42.00</b>  |
| <b>BR64XL</b> | Rectifier for AC operation          | <b>27.00</b>  |

*Not recommended for wood application*

## 30 Series Rim Mount Electric Strikes

Distributor  
Discount Code

**FK**

Stainless steel electric strike for rim mount exit devices. Strike is non-handed, fail secure is standard with fail safe optional. Standard finish is stainless steel 630 (U). Check template to ensure compatibility.



30-4

| SPECIFY MODEL  |                                                                                   |        | LIST             |        |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| 30-4-12        | Stainless steel electric strike designed for rim-type exit devices 12VDC@ 0.51Amp |        |                  | 720.00 |
| 30-4-24        | Stainless steel electric strike designed for rim-type exit devices 24VDC@ 0.25Amp |        |                  | 720.00 |
| SPECIFY FINISH |                                                                                   |        | Add to List      |        |
| U              | 630 Dull Stainless Steel (Standard)                                               | N/C    |                  |        |
| OPTIONS        |                                                                                   |        | Add to List      |        |
| FS             | Failsafe operation                                                                | 39.00  | BR64XL Rectifier | 27.00  |
| LCBMA-30       | Latch & locking cam monitor                                                       | 230.00 |                  |        |

**Not Compatible with SDC S6000**  
**See S6000 Electric Trim page 39**



45-A



45-4S

45-4R



45-6R

45-7R

The **SDC 45 Series** electric strike is designed for use with locksets having up to 3/4" latchbolts. The compact low profile design with an internally mounted solenoid and mounting tabs enable quick and easy installation where jamb space is limited. **UL Listing pending**

- For 5/8" latch or 3/4" latch with 1/8" gap
- **Latch bolt monitor standard**
- **Keeper closed and deadlocked standard**
- Field selectable failsecure - failsafe
- Field selectable voltage, 12/24V AC/DC
- 1/4" Horizontal alignment adjustment
- Low profile, 1-3/16" deep
- Plug-in wire connectors
- Mounting tabs
- All stainless steel parts with durable die cast body for corrosion resistance
- Fewer moving parts for maximum life
- 630 stainless steel standard
- ANSI A156.31 compliant

## SPECIFICATIONS

|                                  |                                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Dual Voltage</b>              | 280/140mA @ 12/24V DC, 170/85mA @ 12/24V AC |
| <b>Latch Status</b>              | SPDT, Dry 3Amp @ 30V (standard)             |
| <b>Keeper Closed/Deadlocked</b>  | SPDT, Dry 3Amp @ 30V (standard)             |
| <b>Keeper Open Closed Status</b> | SPDT, Dry 3Amp @ 30V (optional - K option)  |

## SPECIFY MODEL

List

## MODEL

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>45-A</b>  | Included: One 4.875" square corner faceplate. <i>Stainless steel finish standard*</i><br>One 4.875" radius corner faceplate. <i>Aluminum finish standard*</i><br>One 7.9375" radius corner faceplate. <i>Aluminum finish standard*</i> | <b>193.00</b> |
| <b>45-4S</b> | 4.875" x 1.25" (124x32mm) square corner faceplate. <i>Stainless steel finish standard*</i>                                                                                                                                             | <b>163.00</b> |
| <b>45-4R</b> | 4.875" x 1.25" (124x32mm) radius corner faceplate. <i>Aluminum finish standard*</i>                                                                                                                                                    | <b>167.00</b> |
| <b>45-6R</b> | 6.875" x 1.25" (175x32mm) radius corner faceplate. <i>Aluminum finish standard*</i>                                                                                                                                                    | <b>171.00</b> |
| <b>45-7R</b> | 7.937" x 1.438" (202x36.5mm) radius corner faceplate. <i>Aluminum finish standard*</i>                                                                                                                                                 | <b>177.00</b> |

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

## Square Corner Faceplate

|          |                                |              |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>U</b> | 630 Dull stainless Steel (std) | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>H</b> | 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze          | <b>27.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> | 606 Dull Brass                 | <b>27.00</b> |

## Radius Corner Faceplate

|             |                         |              |
|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>V</b>    | 628 Dull Aluminum (std) | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>Y</b>    | 335 Black Anodized      | <b>27.00</b> |
| <b>45-A</b> | Special Finish          | <b>81.00</b> |

## OPTIONS

Add to List

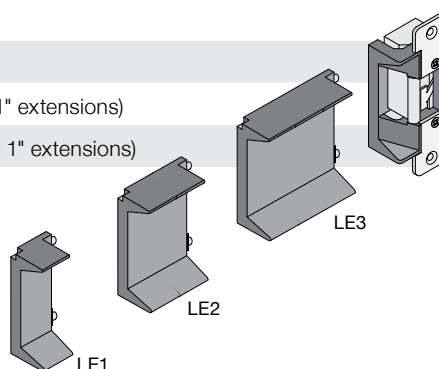
|          |                           |              |            |                               |              |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>K</b> | Keeper open/closed status | <b>42.00</b> | <b>RMB</b> | Buzzer 12/24V AC/DC operation | <b>44.00</b> |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|

## SPECIFY LIP EXTENSION for 45 Series only

Add to List

## Factory Installed Only

|            |                                                     |              |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>LE1</b> | 1" Lip Extension Kit                                | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>LE2</b> | 2" Lip Extension Kit (Includes two 1" extensions)   | <b>65.00</b> |
| <b>LE3</b> | 3" Lip Extension Kit (Includes three 1" extensions) | <b>97.00</b> |



SDC

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdsecurity.com • www.sdsecurity.com



The **45F fire-rated Grade 1 strike** is specially designed with a durable, stainless steel die cast body. It is engineered with corrosion resistant components with fewer moving parts for maximum life. The standard unit includes monitoring outputs, field-selectable voltage, and field-adjustable operation (fail-secure or fail-safe.) Designed for use with cylindrical and mortise locksets with 9/16" - 3/4" throw latch bolts.

- ANSI/BHMA A156.31, Grade 1
- Centerline Electric Strike
- For 9/16" or 3/4" latch with 1/8" door gap
- **Latch bolt monitor standard**
- **Keeper closed & deadlocked standard**
- Field selectable fail-secure - failsafe
- Field selectable voltage 12/24V AC/DC
- 1/4" Horizontal alignment adjustment
- Static strength 1500lbs.
- Low profile, 1-3/16" deep
- All stainless steel parts with durable die cast body for corrosion resistance
- Plug-in wire connectors
- Mounting tabs
- Non-handed
- Fewer moving parts for maximum life
- 630 stainless steel standard
- UL Listed 1034 Burglary Resistant
- UL 10C, 3 Hr Fire Rated (Fail-Secure only)
- U.S. Patent #7,540,542 B2

## SPECIFICATIONS

|                                  |                                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>Dual Voltage</b>              | 280/140mA @ 12/24V DC, 170/85mA @ 12/24V AC |
| <b>Latch Status</b>              | SPDT, Dry 3Amp @ 30V (standard)             |
| <b>Keeper Closed/Deadlocked</b>  | SPDT, Dry 3Amp @ 30V (standard)             |
| <b>Keeper Open Closed Status</b> | SPDT, Dry 3Amp @ 30V (optional - K option)  |



## SPECIFY MODEL

List

## MODEL

|                |                                                                                       |               |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>45F-4SU</b> | <i>Included: One 4.875" square corner faceplate. Stainless steel finish standard*</i> | <b>411.00</b> |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

For additional Plates contact factory

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

## Square Corner Faceplate

|          |                                |              |
|----------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>U</b> | 630 Dull stainless Steel (std) | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>H</b> | 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze          | <b>27.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> | 606 Dull Brass                 | <b>27.00</b> |

## OPTIONS

Add to List

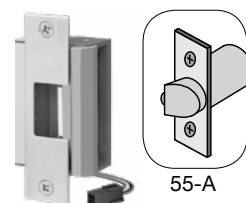
|          |                           |              |            |                               |              |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>K</b> | Keeper open/closed status | <b>42.00</b> | <b>RMB</b> | Buzzer 12/24V AC/DC operation | <b>44.00</b> |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|

# UniFLEX™ SPEC 55 Series Electric Strike, Grade 1 Heavy Duty - Factory tested 2500 lbs

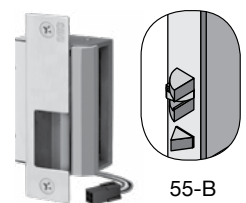
**STANDARD ANSI 4-7/8" STRIKE PREP - NO CENTERLINE RELOCATION REQUIRED.**

**5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY**

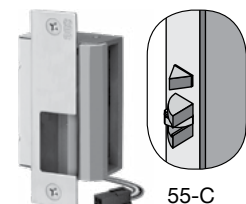
One strike with choice of interchangeable faceplates for cylindrical and mortise locksets with or without deadbolts.  
Designed for new and retrofit hollow metal frame installations. \*Frame face modification required.



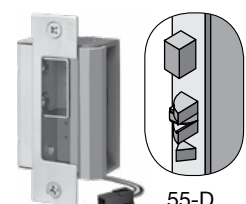
55-A



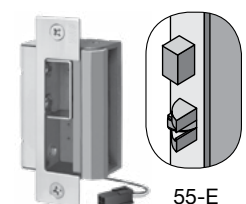
55-B



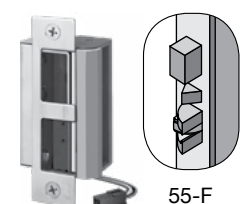
55-C



55-D



55-E



55-F

## FEATURES

- Up to 3/4" Latchbolt and 1" Deadbolt
- Field Reversible, Failsafe/Failsecure
- 1/8" Horizontal alignment adjustment
- Dual Voltage 12/24VDC
- Exceeds 1,000,000 cycles
- Factory tested 2500 lbs static strength
- UL tested 1500 lb Static strength
- 70 ft-lb Dynamic strength
- ANSI/BHMA A156.31 Grade 1
- Internal Solenoid, No Heat in Keeper
- All parts stainless steel
- Non-handed



Warnock Hersey Tested according to:  
UL 10C, 3 Hr Fire Rated, 4' x 8' single door  
NFPA-252

CAN4-S104 (ULC-S104)  
(Fail-Secure only).



UL 1034  
Burglary-Resistant

BP10254  
40WH

## SPECIFY MODEL

List

**Lockset compatibility:** For locksets not listed below, see UniFLEX™ 55 Series datasheet, page 5, faceplate dimension

**Deadbolt Application:** 55-D, 55-E and 55-F, door will not close with deadbolt extended

## MODEL Application

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                   |               |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>55-A</b> | Compatible with all cylindrical locksets (Grade1 or equivalent)                                                                                                                                   | <b>449.00</b> |
| <b>55-B</b> | Mortise locksets and exit mortise devices with or without a deadlatch located <b>below</b> the latchbolt. <i>Accurate, Arrow, Best, Corbin Russwin, Dorma, Falcon, Marks, PDQ, Sargent, Yale.</i> | <b>470.00</b> |
| <b>55-C</b> | Mortise locksets and mortise exit devices with or without a deadlatch located <b>above</b> the latchbolt. <i>SDC, Schlage, Baldwin, Hager</i>                                                     | <b>470.00</b> |
| <b>55-D</b> | Mortise locksets with a deadbolt and deadlatch located <b>below</b> the latchbolt. <i>Accurate, Arrow, Best, Corbin Russwin, Dorma, Falcon, Marks, PDQ, Sargent, Yale.</i>                        | <b>492.00</b> |
| <b>55-E</b> | Mortise lockset with deadbolt and <b>no deadlatch</b> feature. <i>Baldwin.</i>                                                                                                                    | <b>492.00</b> |
| <b>55-F</b> | Mortise locksets with a deadbolt and a deadlatch located <b>above</b> the latchbolt. <i>SDC, Schlage, Hager.</i>                                                                                  | <b>492.00</b> |

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

|                                         |                                |                            |              |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>U</b> 630 Dull Stainless Steel (std) |                                |                            | <b>N/C</b>   |
|                                         | <b>G</b> 612 Dull Bronze       | <b>P</b> 625 Bright Chrome | <b>44.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> 606 Dull brass                 | <b>H</b> 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze | <b>Q</b> 626 Dull Chrome   | <b>44.00</b> |

## SPECIFY MONITORING OPTIONS

Add to List

LBM/LCM available with 55-A, 55-B, 55-C; LBM/LCM/DBM available with 55-D, 55-E, 55-F

|                |                                                                                                                                               |               |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>LBM</b>     | Latchbolt Monitor. Signals the door is closed and latched or unlatched and open. Non-handed.                                                  | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>LBM/LCM</b> | Door Secure Monitor. Signals door is closed latched and the keeper is deadlocked. Also signals the door is unlatched or unlocked. Non-handed. | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>DBM-L</b>   | Deadbolt Monitor, Left Hand (Available with LCM and LBM. For D, E & F funtions only)                                                          | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>DBM-R</b>   | Deadbolt Monitor, Right Hand (Available with LCM and LBM. For D, E & F funtions only)                                                         | <b>65.00</b>  |

## ACCESSORIES

Add to List

|               |                                                                                   |              |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>RMB</b>    | Buzzer, 12/24V. Indicates strike is energized                                     | <b>44.00</b> |
| <b>BR64XL</b> | Wire Lead Rectifier. Converts AC to DC                                            | <b>27.00</b> |
| <b>LT</b>     | tri-Color LED, red or green or amber. Indicates strike energized per field wiring | <b>33.00</b> |

## Monitoring Configurations

55-A, 55-B,  
55-C:  
LBM  
LBM/LCM

55-D, 55-E, 55-F:  
LBM  
LBM/LCM  
LBM/LCM/DBM



A



B or C



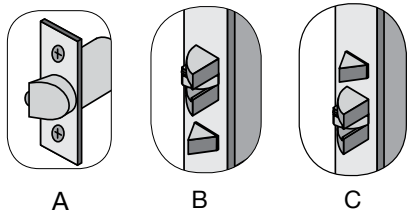
D or E



F

SDC

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdsecurity.com • www.sdsecurity.com



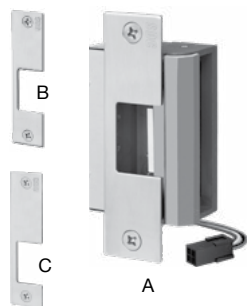
## APPLICATION

- Adaptable to all 55-A, 55-B, 55C applications.
- Strike body and 5 faceplates
- For new and retrofit installation
- No relocation of the centerline.
- Non-handed

## OPERATION

After releasing the latchbolt, the keeper returns to the locked position.

**Finish:** 630 Dull Stainless Steel



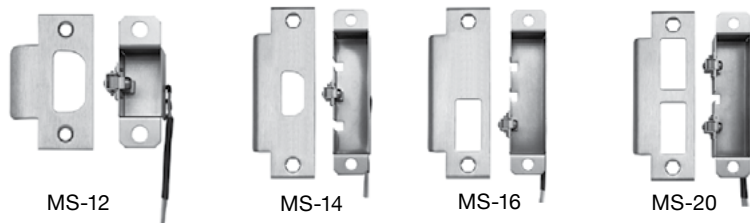
## MODEL APPLICATION

**55-ABC Universal Strike** for cylindrical locks, mortise locks without deadbolts and mortise exit devices including: *SDC, Accurate, Arrow, Baldwin, Best, Corbin Russwin, Dorma, Falcon, Hager, Marks, Sargent, Schlage, Yale.* **492.00**

**Lockset compatibility:** For locksets not listed, see UniFLEX™ 55 Series datasheet, page 5, faceplate dimension

# Latch and Deadbolt Monitoring Strike Kits

Distributor Discount Code **DK LIST**



MS-12

MS-14

MS-16

MS-20

Strikeplates NOT INCLUDED

Provides latch and or deadbolt position status. Compatible with deadbolts, cylindrical locks, mortise locks, and mortise locks with latch and deadbolt. Strike plates shown provided by others. 5 Amp @ 30 VAC/DC

|               |                                       |               |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>MS-12</b>  | Cylindrical latch monitor 2-3/4" SPDT | <b>140.00</b> |
| <b>MS-12D</b> | Cylindrical latch monitor 2-3/4" DPDT | <b>171.00</b> |
| <b>MS-14</b>  | Cylindrical latch monitor 4-7/8" SPDT | <b>140.00</b> |
| <b>MS-14D</b> | Cylindrical latch monitor 4-7/8" DPDT | <b>171.00</b> |
| <b>MS-16</b>  | Mortise lock latch monitor SPDT       | <b>140.00</b> |
| <b>MS-16D</b> | Mortise lock latch monitor DPDT       | <b>171.00</b> |

|                |                                              |               |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>MS-18</b>   | Mortise lock deadbolt monitor SPDT           | <b>140.00</b> |
| <b>MS-18D</b>  | Mortise lock deadbolt monitor DPDT           | <b>182.00</b> |
| <b>MS-20*</b>  | Mortise lock latch and deadbolt monitor SPDT | <b>171.00</b> |
| <b>MS-20D*</b> | Mortise lock latch and deadbolt monitor DPDT | <b>230.00</b> |

\*MS-20 and MS-20D are handed but reversible



## ELECTRA MOD™ Major Brand Locks Electrified by SDC

Distributor  
Discount Code **LEK**

Schlage



Sargent



Best



Yale



Dorma

**SDC's Electra™ Mod Locksets** ensure that the door stays latched even when unlocked, maintaining fire door integrity. The Electra™ Mod locksets comply with all national building and fire life safety code requirements for use on fire rated doors, including high-rise stairwell and elevator lobby doors where the use of electric strikes and magnetic locks is prohibited.

## FEATURES

- Outside lever normally locked, turning inside lever provides uninhibited egress
- Request-to-exit output optional with all locksets
- Dual Voltage 12 and 24VDC
- Choice of failsafe or failsecure operating mode

## SPECIFICATIONS

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Voltage</b>             | Dual 12/24VDC Input |
| <b>Current</b>             | 600/300mA @ 12/24VD |
| <b>Optional REX Output</b> | SPDT 3 Amps @ 30VDC |
| <b>Latchbolt</b>           | 1/2" throw          |

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Backset</b>        | 2-3/4"             |
| <b>Strike</b>         | 4-7/8" ANSI A115.2 |
| <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-5/8" to 2-1/8"   |

## SDC SUPPLIED MECHANICAL LOCKSET

LIST

**In Stock:** Following SDC electrified locksets are in stock at both SDC east and west coast warehouses for shipment by the next business day.



**Schlage** Failsafe and Failsecure electrified locksets provided by SDC

| SDC Failsafe      | SDC Failsecure    | Trim Type |               |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------|
| <b>ZS7250ATHQ</b> | <b>ZS7252ATHQ</b> | Athens    | <b>726.00</b> |
| <b>ZS7250SPAQ</b> | <b>ZS7252SPAQ</b> | Sparta    | <b>726.00</b> |
| <b>ZS7250RHOQ</b> | <b>ZS7252RHOQ</b> | Rhodes    | <b>726.00</b> |
| <b>ZS7250TLRQ</b> | <b>ZS7252TLRQ</b> | Tubular   | <b>726.00</b> |
| <b>ZS7250OMEQ</b> | <b>ZS7252OMEQ</b> | Omega     | <b>726.00</b> |



**Sargent** Failsafe and Failsecure electrified locksets provided by SDC

| SDC Failsafe    | SDC Failsecure  | Trim Type |               |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|
| <b>ZD7250BQ</b> | <b>ZD7252BQ</b> | B         | <b>833.00</b> |
| <b>ZD7250JQ</b> | <b>ZD7252JQ</b> | J         | <b>833.00</b> |
| <b>ZD7250LQ</b> | <b>ZD7252LQ</b> | L         | <b>833.00</b> |
| <b>ZD7250PQ</b> | <b>ZD7252PQ</b> | P         | <b>833.00</b> |



**Yale** Failsafe and Failsecure electrified locksets provided by SDC

| SDC Failsafe     | SDC Failsecure   | Trim Type     |               |
|------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>ZP7250AUQ</b> | <b>ZP7252AUQ</b> | Augusta       | <b>743.00</b> |
| <b>ZP7250MOQ</b> | <b>ZP7252MOQ</b> | Monroe        | <b>743.00</b> |
| <b>ZP7250PBQ</b> | <b>ZP7252PBQ</b> | Pacific Beach | <b>743.00</b> |



**Best** Failsafe and Failsecure electrified locksets provided by SDC

| SDC Failsafe      | SDC Failsecure                               | Trim Type |               |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| <b>ZT725014Q</b>  | <b>ZT725214Q</b>                             | 14        | <b>880.00</b> |
| <b>ZT725015Q</b>  | <b>ZT725215Q</b>                             | 15        | <b>880.00</b> |
| <b>ZT725016Q</b>  | <b>ZT725216Q</b>                             | 16        | <b>880.00</b> |
| <b>REX Option</b> | Request-to-exit output, SPDT, 3 Amps @ 30VDC |           | <b>124.00</b> |

SDC

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdccsecurity.com • www.sdccsecurity.com

HOW TO  
ORDER

## DISTRIBUTOR SUPPLIED MECHANICAL LOCKSET SDC FACTORY ELECTRIFIED

LIST

Distributors to supply SDC with cylindrical lock for modification. SDC returns modified lock to distributor

|          |                |        |          |                |        |               |
|----------|----------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|---------------|
| <b>S</b> | <b>Schlage</b> | ND80PD | <b>P</b> | <b>Yale</b>    | 5405LN | <b>173.00</b> |
| <b>T</b> | <b>Best</b>    | 93K7D  | <b>D</b> | <b>Sargent</b> | 10G04  | <b>173.00</b> |
| <b>U</b> | <b>Dorma</b>   | C880   | <b>H</b> | <b>Hager</b>   | 3480   | <b>173.00</b> |

|                   | <b>Failsafe</b>                              | <b>Failsecure</b> |               |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>Schlage</b>    | <b>S7250</b>                                 | <b>S7252</b>      | <b>173.00</b> |
| <b>Yale</b>       | <b>P7250</b>                                 | <b>P7252</b>      | <b>173.00</b> |
| <b>Best</b>       | <b>T7250</b>                                 | <b>T7252</b>      | <b>173.00</b> |
| <b>Sargent</b>    | <b>D7250</b>                                 | <b>D7252</b>      | <b>173.00</b> |
| <b>Dorma</b>      | <b>U7250</b>                                 | <b>U7252</b>      | <b>173.00</b> |
| <b>Hager</b>      | <b>H7250</b>                                 | <b>H7252</b>      | <b>173.00</b> |
| <b>REX Option</b> | Request-to-exit output, SPDT, 3 Amps @ 30VDC |                   | <b>124.00</b> |

## ELECTRA PRO™ SDC' Z7200 Series Heavy Duty Cylindrical Locksets

Distributor  
Discount Code **LEK**

**Function: 7200 Series Locksets** are locked on the outside and unlocked from the exterior by an access control or mechanical key. The inside lever is always operable for uninhibited egress.

**Latch Status Output:** Standard with all SDC brand Z7200 locksets. SPDT, 3 Amps @ 30VDC

## FEATURES

- Choice of failsecure or failsafe mode
- Dual 12/24 VDC
- **Latch Status Output:** Z7200 standard
- 'C' type keyway, BEST IC core optional
- Independent lever power return springs
- Power Regulator Module included

## SPECIFICATIONS



Electrically Controlled Single Point Locks &amp; Latches, 3 Hr A Label Fire Doors



|                      |                                  |                       |                          |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Dual Voltage</b>  | 600/300 mA @ 12/24VDC            | <b>Backset</b>        | 2.75                     |
| <b>Certification</b> | Exceeds ANSI A156-2-4000 Grade 1 | <b>Strike</b>         | 4.875 strike ANSI A115.2 |
| <b>Latchbolt</b>     | 0.5625"                          | <b>Door Thickness</b> | 1-5/8" to 2-1/8"         |



Electra Pro™ Z7250G



Electra Pro™ Z7250E

## SPECIFY MODEL

LIST

## Electra Pro™ Locks

|              |                                        |              |                                          |               |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Z7250</b> | SDC Failsafe, with Latch Status Output | <b>Z7252</b> | SDC Failsecure, with Latch Status Output | <b>449.00</b> |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|---------------|

## SPECIFY LEVER TRIM

## SDC Lever Trim

|                                             |                     |           |                      |              |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------|
| <b>G</b>                                    | Galaxy              | <b>E</b>  | Eclipse              | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>G5</b>                                   | Galaxy, I-Core prep | <b>E5</b> | Eclipse, I-Core prep | <b>27.00</b> |
| <i>G5 and E5 I-Core prep without I-Core</i> |                     |           |                      |              |

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

|          |                            |              |          |                                    |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Q</b> | 626 Dull Chrome (standard) | <b>N/C</b>   |          |                                    |
| <b>C</b> | 605 Bright Brass           | <b>54.00</b> | <b>H</b> | 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze <b>54.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> | 606 Dull Brass             | <b>54.00</b> | <b>P</b> | 625 Bright Chrome <b>54.00</b>     |

## OPTIONS

Add to List

|          |                                                                                   |               |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>R</b> | Request-to-exit output, operates on activation of inside lever, SPDT 0.1A @ 30VDC | <b>124.00</b> |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

NOTE: REX Output Replaces Latch Status Output

## OPTIONAL CYLINDER and I-CORES

Add to List

## SDC Conventional Cylinders (Schlage 'C' Keyway Standard)

|             |                   |            |             |                                  |            |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| <b>6PKA</b> | 6 PIN Keyed alike | <b>N/C</b> | <b>6PKD</b> | 6 PIN Keyed different (standard) | <b>N/C</b> |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|

## [IC] Interchangeable Core (Best 'A' Keyway Standard) - requires E5 or G5 lever trim

|                |                                         |              |                |                                             |              |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>IC7P-KA</b> | 7 pin I-Core, small format, keyed alike | <b>54.00</b> | <b>IC7P-KD</b> | 7 pin I-Core, small format, keyed different | <b>54.00</b> |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|

## OPTIONAL LATCH AND BACKSET ASSEMBLIES

|           |                                     |            |           |                                     |              |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>B1</b> | 2-3/4" Backset latchbolt (Standard) | <b>N/C</b> | <b>B2</b> | 2-3/8" Backset latchbolt (Optional) | <b>25.00</b> |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|

## OPTIONAL STRIKE PLATES

|                   |                                 |            |            |                                         |            |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>ST1</b>        | ANSI 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" (Standard) | <b>N/C</b> | <b>ST2</b> | T-Strike with dust box, 1-1/8" x 2-3/4" | <b>N/C</b> |
| MUST BE SPECIFIED |                                 |            |            |                                         |            |

SDC

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdccsecurity.com • www.sdccsecurity.com

**MLR Locksets** incorporate an SDC manufactured Grade 1 Heavy Duty mortise lockset and vandal resistant clutch mechanism. All operational attributes are field selectable. 620 mA inrush, 160 mA holding @ 24VDC.  
Patent Pending

## FIELD SELECTABLE ATTRIBUTES

- Selectable function, locked outside only or both sides
- Selectable handing



Electrically Controlled  
Single Point Locks or  
Latches  
3 Hr A Label Fire  
Rated Doors



3773-0324:104



## SPECIFY FUNCTION AND MODE

LIST

**SDC Supplied Electrified Lock** (Mortise cylinder not included). SDC Brand lockset. Clutch for lever trim vandal resistance. \* Less trim - compatible with Schlage trim

|              |                                 | * Less Trim   | With SDC Trim   |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Z7632</b> | Locked both sides, failsecure   | <b>678.00</b> | <b>1,045.00</b> |
| <b>Z7652</b> | Locked outside only, failsecure | <b>678.00</b> | <b>1,045.00</b> |

## SPECIFY HAND

|                     |                               |                                |            |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| <b>L</b> Left hand  | <b>LR</b> Left hand reversed  | All hands are field reversible | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>R</b> Right hand | <b>RR</b> Right hand reversed |                                | <b>N/C</b> |

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

|                                     |              |                                |              |                                                  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Q</b> 626 Dull Chrome (standard) | <b>N/C</b>   |                                |              |                                                  |
| <b>C</b> 605 Bright Brass           | <b>54.00</b> | <b>G</b> 612 Dull Bronze       | <b>54.00</b> | <b>S</b> 629 Bright Stainless Steel <b>54.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> 606 Dull Brass             | <b>54.00</b> | <b>H</b> 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze | <b>54.00</b> | <b>U</b> 630 Dull Stainless Steel <b>54.00</b>   |
| <b>F</b> 611 Bright Bronze          | <b>54.00</b> | <b>P</b> 625 Bright Chrome     | <b>54.00</b> |                                                  |

## SPECIFY LEVER TRIM

Add to List

|                                         |            |                                              |               |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>G</b> Galaxy with rose               | <b>N/C</b> | <b>GE</b> Galaxy with escutcheon             | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>E</b> Eclipse with rose              | <b>N/C</b> | <b>EE</b> Eclipse with escutcheon            | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>N</b> Nova with rose                 | <b>N/C</b> | <b>NE</b> Nova with escutcheon               | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>07</b> Schlage equal with SDC B rose | <b>N/C</b> | <b>07E</b> Schlage equal with SDC escutcheon | <b>108.00</b> |

## Single Trim Option (add to List)

|                                           |               |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>STM</b> Single side trim mount adapter | <b>150.00</b> |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|

## OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

Add to List

## Optional Outputs

|                                                                                                                                                                              |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>R</b> Request-to-exit. Indicates inside lever operation for access control request-to-exit input, alarm shunt, remote annunciation or CCTV activation, SPDT 5 Amp @ 30VDC | <b>86.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> Door position status output. (MC-4 Door Contact)                                                                                                                    | <b>52.00</b> |
| <b>LM</b> Latchbolt Status SPDT 5 Amp @ 30VDC                                                                                                                                | <b>86.00</b> |

## Optional Cable and Connectors

|                                                                           |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CC1-5</b> 5ft. Cable and connectors for locks without optional outputs | <b>49.00</b> |
| <b>CC3-5</b> 5ft. Cable and connectors for locks with optional outputs    | <b>65.00</b> |

## Optional Key Cylinders

|                                                                |                     |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| 1 required for 7652                                            | 2 required for 7632 | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>CYL-6KDK</b> 6 pin, 1.125" keyed different, 626 Dull Chrome |                     | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b> 6 pin, 1.125" keyed alike, 626 Dull Chrome     |                     | <b>33.00</b> |

## Power Transfer Hinge

UL listed, 4.5" x 4.5", five knuckle hinge.

|                                                                                                     |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PTH-4Q</b> Four wire, dull chrome                                                                | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-10Q</b> Ten wire, dull chrome                                                                | <b>207.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-2+4Q</b> 6-wire Electric Hinge 1-pair 16 Amp inrush, 4 Amp continuous; 2-pair 1 Amp @ 12/24V | <b>188.00</b> |



PTH

UL 10B Listed for 3Hr  
Fire Rated Doors

## SELECTRIC™ PRO Z7800 Electric Lockset

Distributor  
Discount Code **LSK**

**SELECTRIC® Pro Locksets** incorporate an SDC manufactured Grade 1 Heavy Duty mortise lockset and vandal resistant clutch mechanism. Proprietary to SDC, SELECTRIC® Pro locksets. All operational attributes are field selectable. In addition, SELECTRIC® Pro locksets retrofit many other mechanical lock brands making them fully compatible with new and retrofit applications.

## FIELD SELECTABLE ATTRIBUTES (SEE DATASHEET FOR SPECIFIC MODELS)

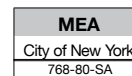
- Selectable mode, failsafe or failsecure
- Selectable function, locked outside only or both sides
- Selectable voltage, 12 or 24VDC
- Selectable handing



Electrically Controlled  
Single Point Locks or  
Latches  
3 Hr A Label Fire  
Rated Doors



3773-0324:104



Z7830/Z7832  
Z7850/Z7852  
Z7835



Z7870/Z7872  
Z7880/Z7882

## SPECIFY FUNCTION AND MODE

LIST

**SDC Supplied Electrified Lock** (Mortise cylinder not included). SDC Brand 7800 lockset. Clutch for lever trim vandal resistance. \* Less trim - compatible with Schlage trim

\* Less Trim With SDC Trim

| Model        | Description                                                                         | Price         | Price         |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Z7830</b> | Locked both sides, failsafe. Field reversible to failsecure mode.                   | <b>316.00</b> | <b>758.00</b> |
| <b>Z7832</b> | Locked both sides, failsecure. Field reversible to failsafe mode.                   | <b>316.00</b> | <b>758.00</b> |
| <b>Z7850</b> | Locked outside only, failsafe. Field reversible to failsecure mode.                 | <b>316.00</b> | <b>758.00</b> |
| <b>Z7852</b> | Locked outside only, failsecure. Field reversible to failsafe mode.                 | <b>316.00</b> | <b>758.00</b> |
| <b>Z7835</b> | Locked outside and/or inside. Outside failsecure, inside failsafe                   | <b>480.00</b> | <b>875.00</b> |
| <b>Z7870</b> | Locked outside only, failsafe with manual deadbolt for High Security Applications   | <b>419.00</b> | <b>861.00</b> |
| <b>Z7872</b> | Locked outside only, failsecure with manual deadbolt for High Security Applications | <b>419.00</b> | <b>861.00</b> |
| <b>Z7880</b> | Locked outside only, failsafe with manual deadbolt for Privacy Feature              | <b>419.00</b> | <b>861.00</b> |
| <b>Z7882</b> | Locked outside only, failsecure with manual deadbolt for Privacy Feature            | <b>419.00</b> | <b>861.00</b> |

## VOLTAGE - Z7835/7870/7872/7880/7882 ONLY

Specify voltage for Z7835/7870/7872/7880/7882 function only.

Leave blank for all other functions which are 12/24VDC, field selectable

|                |                |            |
|----------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>E</b> 12VDC | <b>C</b> 24VDC | <b>N/C</b> |
|----------------|----------------|------------|

## SPECIFY HAND

|                     |                               |                                       |            |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>L</b> Left hand  | <b>LR</b> Left hand reversed  | All hands are field reversible        | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>R</b> Right hand | <b>RR</b> Right hand reversed | without disassembly (exception Z7835) | <b>N/C</b> |

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

|                                     |              |                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Q</b> 626 Dull Chrome (standard) | <b>N/C</b>   |                                     |              |
| <b>C</b> 605 Bright Brass           | <b>54.00</b> | <b>G</b> 612 Dull Bronze            | <b>54.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> 606 Dull Brass             | <b>54.00</b> | <b>H</b> 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze      | <b>54.00</b> |
| <b>F</b> 611 Bright Bronze          | <b>54.00</b> | <b>P</b> 625 Bright Chrome          | <b>54.00</b> |
|                                     |              | <b>S</b> 629 Bright Stainless Steel | <b>54.00</b> |
|                                     |              | <b>U</b> 630 Dull Stainless Steel   | <b>54.00</b> |

SDC

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdccsecurity.com • www.sdccsecurity.com

| SPECIFY LEVER TRIM |                               |            |            |                                   |               | Add to List |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>G</b>           | Galaxy with rose              | <b>N/C</b> | <b>GE</b>  | Galaxy with escutcheon            | <b>108.00</b> |             |
| <b>E</b>           | Eclipse with rose             | <b>N/C</b> | <b>EE</b>  | Eclipse with escutcheon           | <b>108.00</b> |             |
| <b>N</b>           | Nova with rose                | <b>N/C</b> | <b>NE</b>  | Nova with escutcheon              | <b>108.00</b> |             |
| <b>07</b>          | Schlage equal with SDC B rose | <b>N/C</b> | <b>07E</b> | Schlage equal with SDC escutcheon | <b>108.00</b> |             |

**Single Trim Option (add to List)**

|            |                                |               |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>STM</b> | Single side trim mount adapter | <b>150.00</b> |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|


**OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES**

Add to List

**Optional Outputs**

|          |                                                                                                                                                                     |               |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>R</b> | Request-to-exit. Indicates inside lever operation for access control request-to-exit input, alarm shunt, remote annunciation or CCTV activation, SPDT 5 Amp @ 30VDC | <b>86.00</b>  |
| <b>D</b> | Door position status output. Indicates door open and door closed. SPDT 5 Amp @ 30VDC. (7830/7832/7850/7852/7835 only)                                               | <b>86.00</b>  |
| <b>S</b> | Latched & locked status output. Indicates door latched and locked and door unlocked. SPDT 5 Amp @ 30VDC. (7830/7832/7850/7852/7835 only)                            | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>L</b> | Latch Status (7870/7872/7880/7882 only), SPDT 5Amp@30VDC                                                                                                            | <b>86.00</b>  |
| <b>B</b> | Deadbolt Status (7870/7872/7880/7882 only), SPDT 5Amp@30VDC                                                                                                         | <b>86.00</b>  |

**Optional Cable and Connectors**

|              |                                                              |              |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CC1-5</b> | 5ft. Cable and connectors for locks without optional outputs | <b>49.00</b> |
| <b>CC3-5</b> | 5ft. Cable and connectors for locks with optional outputs    | <b>65.00</b> |

**Optional Key Cylinders** 1 required for 7850/7852/7870/7872/7880/7882 2 required for 7830/7832/7835

|                 |                                                |              |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KDQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" keyed different, 626 Dull Chrome | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" keyed alike, 626 Dull Chrome     | <b>33.00</b> |


**Power Transfer Hinge**

UL listed, 4.5" x 4.5", five knuckle hinge.

|                 |                                                                                     |               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PTH-4Q</b>   | Four wire, dull chrome                                                              | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-10Q</b>  | Ten wire, dull chrome                                                               | <b>207.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-2+4Q</b> | 6-wire Electric Hinge 1-pair 16 Amp inrush, 4 Amp continuous; 2-pair 1 Amp @ 12/24V | <b>188.00</b> |


**PTH**

UL 10B Listed for 3Hr  
Fire Rated Doors  
See page 90



## SELECTRIC™ MOD 7800 Series Locksets


 Distributor  
Discount Code **LSK**

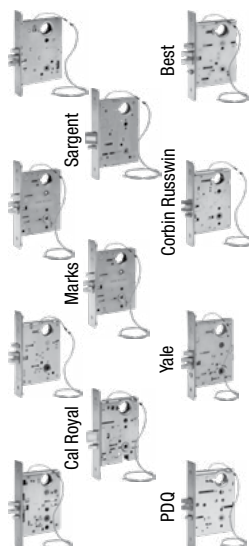
Send the brand lockset of your choice to SDC for electrification. When factory authorized, distributors may take advantage of SDC's mechanical lock inventory to expedite orders. **SDC stocks Schlage, Corbin Russwin, Yale, Best and Sargent mechanical locks that may be electrified and charged to an order. Meanwhile, distributors may then send replacement mechanical locks to SDC for credit and SDC inventory replenishment.**

## FEATURES SCHLAGE S AND ZS ONLY

- Field selectable failsafe/failsecure
- Field selectable voltage, 12/24VDC
- Field selectable function and handing without removing cover

## FEATURES ALL OTHER BRANDS

- Field selectable voltage, 12/24VDC
- Field selectable function and handing based on brand capability



## SPECIFY BRAND MODEL

LIST

Distributors supply SDC with the mortise lock body and armored front (less trim) for modification. SDC returns the modified lock body. Upon installation, two lever return spring cages (supplied by distributor) are required for proper operation.

|                                  |                           |                            |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>A</b> Falcon - LM561/MA581    | <b>N</b> Arrow - B12      | <b>U</b> Dorma - M9000     | <b>171.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> Sargent - 8204          | <b>P</b> Yale - 8805      | <b>V</b> Marks - 5EW       | <b>171.00</b> |
| <b>H</b> Hager - 3880            | <b>S</b> Schlage - L9080  | <b>W</b> Cal Royal - M8080 | <b>171.00</b> |
| <b>I</b> Corbin/Russwin - ML2055 | <b>T</b> Best - 35HEW/45H | <b>X</b> PDQ - MR148       | <b>171.00</b> |

**Note:** Two locking hubs required for 7830 & 7832

**Electrified lock chassis, less trim, provided by SDC factory are special order, no cancellation, no return.**

|                   |                                           |               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>ZS</b> Schlage | <b>NOTE: Locks supplied less cylinder</b> | <b>675.00</b> |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------|

## SPECIFY FUNCTION &amp; ELECTRICAL MODE

Add to List

|                                           |                                             |              |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>7830</b> Locked both sides, failsafe   | <b>7832</b> Locked both sides, failsecure   | <b>65.00</b> |
| <b>7850</b> Locked outside only, failsafe | <b>7852</b> Locked outside only, failsecure | <b>N/C</b>   |

## Schlage S and ZS only

- Field selectable failsafe / failsecure
- Field selectable function without removing cover

## SPECIFY HAND

|                    |                              |                     |                               |            |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>L</b> Left hand | <b>LR</b> Left hand reversed | <b>R</b> Right hand | <b>RR</b> Right hand reversed | <b>N/C</b> |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------|

## SPECIFY FINISH FOR ZS ONLY

Add to List

|                                     |            |                                                      |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Q</b> 626 Dull Chrome (standard) | <b>N/C</b> | <b>NOTE: For Additional Finishes Contact Factory</b> |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|

## OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

Add to List

## Optional Outputs

|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |               |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>R</b> | Request-To-Exit.<br>Indicates inside lever operation for access control request-to-exit input, alarm shunt, remote annunciation or CCTV activation, SPDT 5 Amp @ 30VDC<br><b>Available with A, D, I, N, P, S, T, U, V and ZS only.</b> | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> | Door Position Status Output<br>Indicates door open and door closed. SPDT 5 Amp @ 30VDC<br><b>Available with locks S and ZS only.</b>                                                                                                   | <b>86.00</b>  |
| <b>S</b> | Latched & Locked Status Output<br>Indicates door latched and locked or door unlocked. SPDT 5 Amp @ 30VDC<br><b>Available with locks S and ZS only.</b>                                                                                 | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>L</b> | Latchbolt status. Indicates door latched and unlatched status. SPDT 5 Amp @ 30VDC<br><b>Available with locks A, D, I, N, P, S, T, U, V and ZS only.</b>                                                                                | <b>108.00</b> |

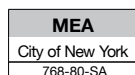
**Consult factory for recent updates of option availability with any model**

## Optional Cable and Connectors

|              |                                                                     |              |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CC1-5</b> | 5ft. Cable and connectors for locks <u>without</u> optional outputs | <b>49.00</b> |
| <b>CC3-5</b> | 5ft. Cable and connectors for locks <u>with</u> optional outputs    | <b>65.00</b> |



Electrically Controlled  
Single Point Locks or Latches  
3 Hr A Label Fire Rated Doors



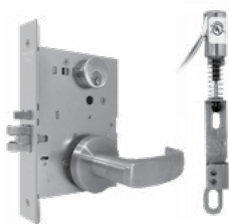
**PTH**  
UL 10B Listed for 3Hr  
Fire Rated Doors  
See page 90

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdsecurity.com • www.sdsecurity.com

## SK-L90 Field Electrification Kit for Schlage L9000



LIST



|                  |                                                                   |               |
|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>SK-L90</b>    | Field Electrification Kit for Schlage L9000 Series                | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>SK-L90-SC</b> | Field Electrification Kit for Schlage L9080 (includes Springcage) | <b>146.00</b> |
| <b>S7800-REX</b> | Request-To-Exit kit for Schlage L9000 Series                      | <b>129.00</b> |

## SK-88 Field Electrification Kit for Yale 8805



LIST

|              |                                         |               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>SK-88</b> | Field Electrification Kit for Yale 8805 | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>LM-88</b> | Field Latch Kit for Yale 8805           | <b>108.00</b> |

## SK-82 Field Electrification Kit for Sargent 8206



LIST

|              |                                            |               |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>SK-82</b> | Field Electrification Kit for Sargent 8204 | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>LM-82</b> | Field Latch Kit for Sargent 8204           | <b>108.00</b> |

## Door Core Drill Guide

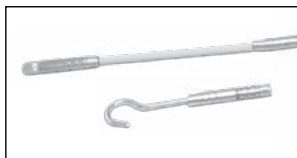
Distributor  
Discount Code

**LZK LIST**

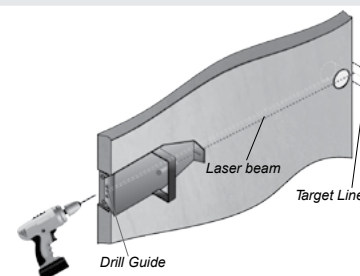
The SDC 7000-DG Laser Guided Wire Raceway Drill Fixture enables wire raceway preparation through particle filled and solid wood doors. The door core wire raceway permits the installation and wiring of electrified locksets, exit devices and electric hinges. The Laser Guided Wire Raceway Drill Fixture is easy to use without previous experience. The kit allows for drilling from the hinge side without removing the door from the frame.

The **7000-DGK Kit** includes: **Laser Guided Door Core, Raceway Fixture, 1/4" x 6" Pilot Drill Bit, 3/8" x 50" Door Raceway Drill Bit** (Custom designed evacuator drill bit tool sharpened with 1' extra long flutes), **Fiberglass Wire Running Kit** (Flexible acrylic end connection, Brass hook end for pulling, Brass eye end for pushing), **Door Wedge, Kit Carry Case**

|                        |                                 |               |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>7000-DGK</b>        | Laser door core drill guide Kit | <b>640.00</b> |
| <b>7000-DB3/8</b>      | 3/8" x 50" evacuator drill bit  | <b>81.00</b>  |
| <b>7000-PD 1/4 X 6</b> | 1/4" x 6" pilot drill bit       | <b>26.00</b>  |



1/4 x 6" Pilot Drill Bit



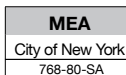
3/8" x 50" Evacuator Drill Bit - Custom Designed for Door Raceways

Extra Long 1 Ft. Flute

## 7500 Series HiTower®

Distributor  
Discount Code **LK****HiTower® – Electric Frame Actuator Controlled Locksets**

The HiTower utilizes SDC's original concept of utilizing an electric frame actuator to control a mechanical lock in the door, eliminating the cost and labor associated with a power transfer hinge and wires through the door.

**HiTower® Z7500**

- SDC brand Grade 1 Heavy Duty lockset
- Field selectable function,  
Locked outside only or both sides

**HiTower® CONVERSIONS**

Distributors provide a new mechanical lock brand of choice to the factory for conversion to an electric frame actuator controlled lockset.



Electrically Controlled Single  
Point Locks or Latches  
3 Hr A Label Fire Rated Doors



Z7500

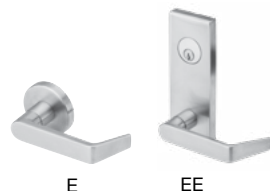


SDC S6303FH

O7550  
Yale Conversion

G

GE



E

EE



N

NE



07

07E

## SPECIFY SOURCE OF MORTISE LOCK

**HiTower® Pro** - SDC supplied mortise lock and electric frame actuator, complete with lever trim (Cylinder not included)

**Z** SDC lockset**ZR** SDC Retrofit lockset, replaces discontinued 5000/6000 series

**ZY** SDC retrofit lockset replaces SDC modifications of discontinued manufacturer models: Falcon-LM581; Sargent-7704/7705; Corbin-9557L/2257; Russwin- 7059L; Arrow-1600EW; Yale-8705; Almet-5007; Best-35HEW

**HiTower® Mod** - SDC supplied Schlage mortise lock and electric frame actuator, less lever trim

**ZS** Schlage L9080

**HiTower® Mod** - Distributors supply SDC with the mortise lock body and armored front (less trim) for modification. SDC returns the modified lock body with an electric actuator. Upon installation, two lever return spring cages (supplied by distributor) are required for proper operation.

|                         |                      |                        |                              |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>A</b> Falcon*        | LM-561/MA581         | <b>P</b> Yale          | 8805                         |
| <b>D</b> Sargent        | 8204                 | <b>R</b> Schlage Retro | L9080 (replaces 5000 series) |
| <b>H</b> Hager          | 3880                 | <b>S</b> Schlage       | L9080                        |
| <b>I</b> Corbin/Russwin | 2057                 | <b>T</b> Best          | 35 HEW and 45H               |
| <b>N</b> Arrow          | B12                  | <b>U</b> Dorma         | Consult Factory              |
| <b>O</b> Yale           | 7130F-L5 Exit device | <b>V</b> Marks         | 5EW                          |

\*All Falcon locks must be supplied with 0201000-000 face plate, less hub locking bar

## SPECIFY FUNCTION

- 7530** Locked both sides. Unlocked by access control, remote control and key from either side, failsafe
- 7550** Locked outside only. Unlocked by access control, remote control, outside key and inside lever, failsafe
- 7560** Locked both sides. Unlocked by access control, remote control and key from either side, failsecure
- 7570** Locked outside only. Unlocked by access control, remote control, outside key and inside lever, failsecure

## SPECIFY HAND

- L** Left hand **LR** Left hand reversed
- R** Right hand **RR** Right hand reversed

## ACTUATOR VOLTAGE AND FRAME SIZE

**Failsafe actuator for**  
**1-3/4" to 2" face frames**

**Extra Narrow failsafe actuator**  
**for 1-1/4" to 1-1/2" face frames**

**+Failsecure actuator**  
**for 2" face frames**

|                          |                          |                          |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>A</b> 115VAC 0.2 Amps | <b>D</b> 115VAC 0.2 Amps | <b>G</b> 115VAC 0.2 Amps |
| <b>B</b> 24VAC 0.5 Amps  | <b>E</b> 24VAC 0.5 Amps  | <b>H</b> 24VAC 0.5 Amps  |
| <b>C</b> 24VDC 0.5 Amps  | <b>F</b> 24VDC 0.5 Amps  | <b>J</b> 24VDC 0.5 Amps  |

+ Fail Secure Actuator Available with Z or S lockset only. Special strike preparation required for S7560/7570.

## SPECIFY FINISH FOR Z, ZR, ZY, ZS ONLY

**Q** 626 Dull Chrome (standard)

|                            |              |                                |              |                                     |              |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>C</b> 605 Bright Brass  | <b>54.00</b> | <b>G</b> 612 Dull Bronze       | <b>54.00</b> | <b>S</b> 629 Bright Stainless Steel | <b>54.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> 606 Dull Brass    | <b>54.00</b> | <b>H</b> 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze | <b>54.00</b> | <b>U</b> 630 Dull Stainless Steel   | <b>54.00</b> |
| <b>F</b> 611 Bright Bronze | <b>54.00</b> | <b>P</b> 625 Bright Chrome     | <b>54.00</b> |                                     |              |

## SPECIFY LEVER TRIM FOR Z, ZR &amp; ZY

|                                         |            |                                              |               |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>G</b> Galaxy with rose               | <b>N/C</b> | <b>GE</b> Galaxy with escutcheon             | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>E</b> Eclipse with rose              | <b>N/C</b> | <b>EE</b> Eclipse with escutcheon            | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>N</b> Nova with rose                 | <b>N/C</b> | <b>NE</b> Nova with escutcheon               | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>07</b> Schlage style with SDC B rose | <b>N/C</b> | <b>07E</b> Schlage style with SDC escutcheon | <b>108.00</b> |

## PRICING BY SOURCE AND FUNCTION

Distributor LK LIST  
Discount Code

## HiTower® PRO

Sources Z, ZR, ZY: SDC supplied - SDC lever trim, mortise lock and electric frame actuator.

## SOURCE/FUNCTION

|               |            |                                                                                                              |               |
|---------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>Z7530</b>  | <b>SDC</b> | Failsafe, locked both sides with rose trim                                                                   | <b>752.00</b> |
| <b>Z7550</b>  | <b>SDC</b> | Failsafe, locked outside only with rose trim                                                                 | <b>742.00</b> |
| <b>Z7560</b>  | <b>SDC</b> | Failsecure, locked Both sides with rose trim                                                                 | <b>912.00</b> |
| <b>Z7570</b>  | <b>SDC</b> | Failsecure, locked outside only with rose trim                                                               | <b>902.00</b> |
| <b>ZY7530</b> | <b>SDC</b> | (Replaces discontinued lock models, see page 36 for details)<br>Failsafe, locked both sides with rose trim   | <b>752.00</b> |
| <b>ZY7550</b> | <b>SDC</b> | (Replaces discontinued lock models, see page 36 for details)<br>Failsafe, locked outside only with rose trim | <b>742.00</b> |
| <b>ZR7530</b> | <b>SDC</b> | (Replaces 5000 series) Failsafe, locked both sides with rose trim                                            | <b>860.00</b> |
| <b>ZR7550</b> | <b>SDC</b> | (Replaces 5000 series) Failsafe, locked outside only with rose trim                                          | <b>848.00</b> |
| <b>ZR7560</b> | <b>SDC</b> | (Replaces 6000 series) Failsecure, locked both sides with rose trim                                          | <b>912.00</b> |
| <b>ZR7570</b> | <b>SDC</b> | (Replaces 6000 series) Failsecure, locked outside only with rose trim                                        | <b>902.00</b> |

## Extra Narrow Failsafe Frame Actuator

Add 129.00

(Actuator type D, E, F, only page 36) For 1-1/4" to 1-1/2" frames.

Special strike prep required. Not available with ZR or failsecure 7560 and 7570

## Rose Trim

N/C

## Escutcheon trim

Add 108.00

## HiTower® MOD

Source ZS (see page 36). Special order, no returns, no cancellation

SDC supplied - Schlage L mortise lock and electric frame actuator, less lever trim

## SOURCE/FUNCTION

|               |                |                               |                |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>ZS7530</b> | <b>Schlage</b> | Failsafe, locked both sides   | <b>1850.00</b> |
| <b>ZS7550</b> | <b>Schlage</b> | Failsafe, locked outside only | <b>1850.00</b> |

## HiTower® MOD

Sources A, D, I, N, O, P, S, T (see page 36)

Distributor supplied - Major brand mechanical lock for modification, SDC supplied Electric frame actuator

## SOURCE/FUNCTION

|                                             |                                                      |               |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>A, D, H, I, N, P, S, T, U, V 7530</b>    | Failsafe, locked both sides                          | <b>512.00</b> |
| <b>A, D, H, I, N, O, P, S, T, U, V 7550</b> | Failsafe, locked outside only                        | <b>475.00</b> |
| <b>S7560</b>                                | Failsecure, locked both sides (5.75" Strike plate)   | <b>667.00</b> |
| <b>S7570</b>                                | Failsecure, locked outside only (5.75" Strike plate) | <b>657.00</b> |

## Extra Narrow Failsafe Frame Actuator

129.00

(Actuator type D, E, F only page 36) For 1-1/4" to 1-1/2" frames. Special strike prep required.

Not available with failsecure 7560 and 7570

## HiTower® MOD

Source R (see page 36)

Distributor supplied - Schlage L9080 mechanical lock for modification. SDC supplied Electric frame actuator

## SOURCE/FUNCTION

|              |                                                      |               |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>R7530</b> | (Replaces 5000 series) Failsafe, locked both sides   | <b>566.00</b> |
| <b>R7550</b> | (Replaces 5000 series) Failsafe, locked outside only | <b>534.00</b> |

## OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

Add to List

## Lock status and wire harness

|                |                                                           |               |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>L</b>       | Latch status switch, SPDT, 5 Amps @ 30VDC                 | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>S</b>       | Latch and deadlock status, 3 Amps @ 30VDC                 | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>SC-10</b>   | Socket connectors with 10 ft. cable, power wiring only    | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>SC-10-5</b> | Socket connectors with 10 ft. cable for power and options | <b>83.00</b>  |

## Special Strikes

|            |                               |               |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>SSP</b> | Special retrofit strike plate | <b>129.00</b> |
|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|

Electrical back boxes for frame actuators with conduit knockouts:  
(Recommended for new construction)

|                 |                                                    |              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>7500EB-S</b> | For standard actuator in 1-3/4" or 2" face frame   | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>7500EB-N</b> | For narrow actuator in 1-1/4" or 1-1/2" face frame | <b>33.00</b> |

## Optional Key Cylinders

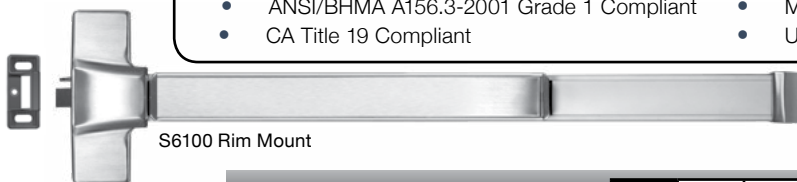
|                 |                                                |              |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KDD</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" keyed different, 626 Dull Chrome | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" keyed alike, 626 Dull Chrome     | <b>33.00</b> |



## Panic &amp; Fire Rated Exit Devices ANSI / BHMA Grade 1

**SDC S6000 Spectra™ Series** panic and fire rated exit devices are available in rim mount, mortise and surface vertical rod configurations. Spectra Class mechanical exit devices are UL listed and ANSI A156.3 Grade 1 compliant and comply with all national and state building and fire life safety codes.

- ANSI/BHMA A156.3-2001 Grade 1 Compliant
- Meets/Exceeds ADA requirements
- CA Title 19 Compliant
- UBC 97, Standard 7.2



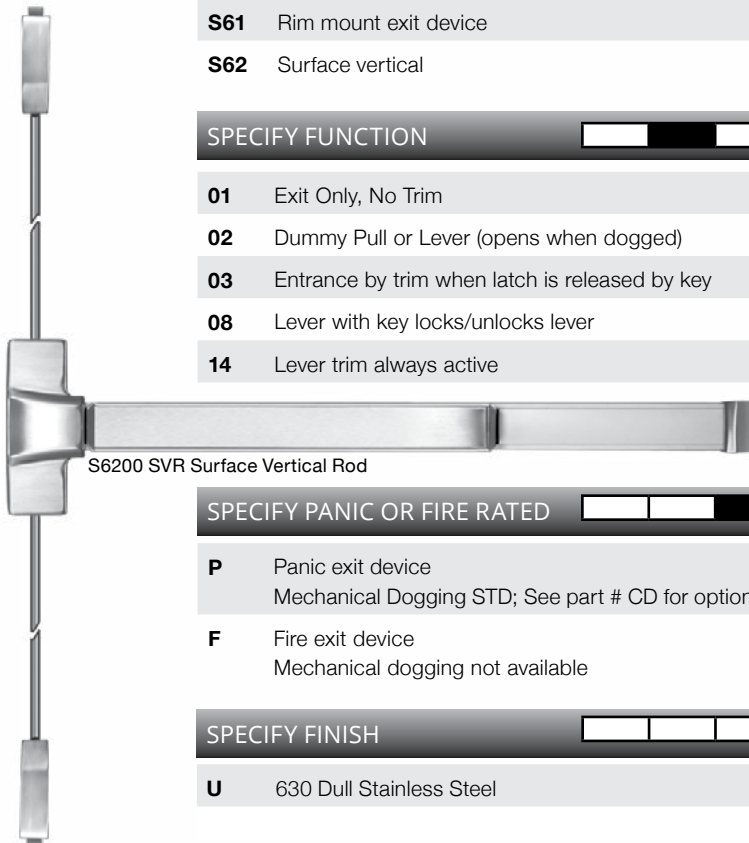
S6100 Rim Mount

SPECTRA SERIES EXIT DEVICE ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ LIST

|            |                       |               |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| <b>S61</b> | Rim mount exit device | <b>640.00</b> |
| <b>S62</b> | Surface vertical      | <b>960.00</b> |

SPECIFY FUNCTION ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

|           |                                                |            |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>01</b> | Exit Only, No Trim                             | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>02</b> | Dummy Pull or Lever (opens when dogged)        | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>03</b> | Entrance by trim when latch is released by key | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>08</b> | Lever with key locks/unlocks lever             | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>14</b> | Lever trim always active                       | <b>N/C</b> |



S6200 SVR Surface Vertical Rod

SPECIFY PANIC OR FIRE RATED ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Add to List

|          |                                                                                              |               |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>P</b> | Panic exit device<br>Mechanical Dogging STD; See part # CD for optional key cylinder dogging | <b>N/C</b>    |
| <b>F</b> | Fire exit device<br>Mechanical dogging not available                                         | <b>118.00</b> |

SPECIFY FINISH ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Add to List

|          |                          |            |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|
| <b>U</b> | 630 Dull Stainless Steel | <b>N/C</b> |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|

SPECIFY LENGTH ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Add to List

|           |              |            |           |              |              |           |              |              |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>36</b> | For 36" Door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>42</b> | For 42" Door | <b>22.00</b> | <b>48</b> | For 48" Door | <b>44.00</b> |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|

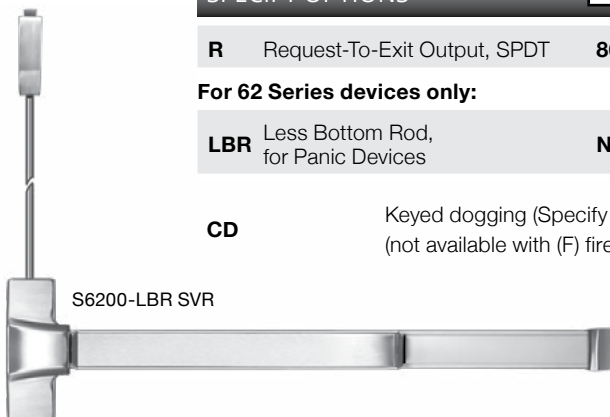
SPECIFY OPTIONS ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Add to List

|          |                              |              |          |                           |              |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|
| <b>R</b> | Request-To-Exit Output, SPDT | <b>86.00</b> | <b>L</b> | Latch Status Output, SPDT | <b>86.00</b> |
|----------|------------------------------|--------------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|

## For 62 Series devices only:

|            |                                    |            |             |                                         |            |
|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>LBR</b> | Less Bottom Rod, for Panic Devices | <b>N/C</b> | <b>LBRF</b> | Less Bottom Rod, for Fire Rated devices | <b>N/C</b> |
|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|

|           |                                                                                              |              |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CD</b> | Keyed dogging (Specify key cylinder separately)<br>(not available with (F) fire exit device) | <b>22.00</b> |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|



S6200-LBR SVR

## Device Trim

Distributor Discount Code **XK**



Eclipse



Galaxy



Saturn

### Standard Active and Dummy Trim

#### SPECIFY LEVER TRIM

Add to List

| Trim Type | Function                         | Finish | Part #       | Price         |
|-----------|----------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------------|
| Eclipse   | Dummy Trim                       | 630    | <b>EK02U</b> | <b>240.00</b> |
|           | Key Retracts Latchbolt           | 630    | <b>EK03U</b> | <b>240.00</b> |
|           | Key Locks/Unlocks Lever          | 630    | <b>EK08U</b> | <b>240.00</b> |
|           | No Cylinder, Lever Always Active | 630    | <b>EK14U</b> | <b>240.00</b> |
| Galaxy    | Dummy Trim                       | 630    | <b>GK02U</b> | <b>240.00</b> |
|           | Key Retracts Latchbolt           | 630    | <b>GK03U</b> | <b>240.00</b> |
|           | Key Locks/Unlocks Lever          | 630    | <b>GK08U</b> | <b>240.00</b> |
|           | No Cylinder, Lever Always Active | 630    | <b>GK14U</b> | <b>240.00</b> |
| Saturn    | Dummy Trim                       | 630    | <b>SP02U</b> | <b>108.00</b> |
|           | Key Retracts Latchbolt           | 630    | <b>SP03U</b> | <b>108.00</b> |

#### OPTIONAL CYLINDERS

Add to List

|                                                                                          |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rim cylinder required for 03 functions</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 key cylinder required for CD option</li> </ul>              | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mortise cylinder required for 08 functions and GKE03, EKE03</li> </ul> |
| <b>CYL-6KDQ</b>                                                                          | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome, incl. straight cam                     | <b>33.00</b>                                                                                                  |
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b>                                                                          | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome, incl. straight cam                         | <b>33.00</b>                                                                                                  |
| <b>RIM-CYL-KA</b>                                                                        | 6-pin Rim Cylinder, Keyed Alike, Specially for 03 Function Specifically For Trim EK03, GK03 and SP03 | <b>36.00</b>                                                                                                  |



#### ELECTRIC TRIM OPTIONS FOR SDC 6000 SERIES

Add to List

#### FEATURES

- Failsecure, field reversible to failsafe
- 600/300 mA @ 12/24VDC
- 4 ft cable and connectors

**EKE03** Eclipse style electric trim less mortise cylinder, Stainless Steel Finish **720.00**

**GKE03** Galaxy style electric trim less mortise cylinder, Stainless Steel Finish **720.00**

#### Electric Trim Options

**LS** Locked/unlocked status, SPDT 3 Amp contact **86.00**



EKE03 Eclipse



GKE03 Galaxy

## Optimal Door Strikes

### LIST



**ST2DF** **52.00**

Optional for pairs of doors with rim mount device.

**Projection:** 1-15/16" (49mm)



**ST1MP**  
For 6100P



**ST1MF**  
For 6100F

**74.00**

Optional for mullion application

**Projection:** 7/8" (22.5mm)

## Removable Mullion

### LIST



**KR90F** **694.00**

**Standard Key Removable Mullion**

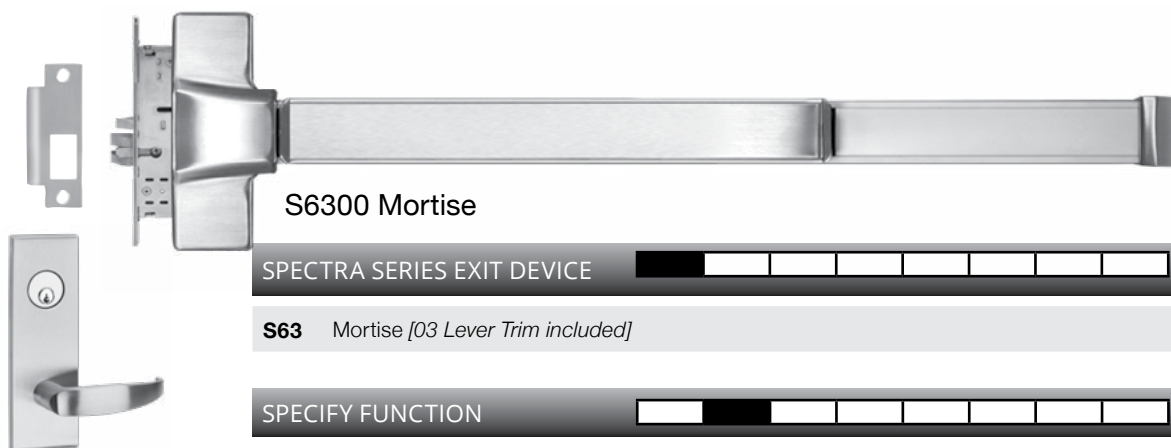
For Panic Exit and Fire Exit Rim Mount Devices

**Length:** 8ft

**Material:** 2" 11 Gauge Steel Tube

**Finish:** Primer gray





## S6300 Mortise

SPECTRA SERIES EXIT DEVICE ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ LIST**S63** Mortise [03 Lever Trim included] **1,174.00**SPECIFY FUNCTION ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐**01** Exit Only, No Trim **N/C****02** Dummy Pull or Lever (opens when dogged) **N/C****03** Entrance by trim when latch is released by key **N/C****08** Lever with key locks/unlocks lever **N/C****14** Lever trim always active **N/C**SPECIFY PANIC OR FIRE RATED ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Add to List**P** Panic exit device **N/C**  
Mechanical Dogging STD; See part # CD for optional key cylinder dogging**F** Fire exit device **118.00**  
Mechanical dogging not availableSPECIFY HAND ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐**RR** Right hand reverse bevel, RHRB **LR** Left hand reverse bevel, LHRB **N/C**SPECIFY FINISH ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Add to List**U** 630 Dull Stainless Steel **N/C**SPECIFY LENGTH ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Add to List**36** For 36" Door **N/C** **42** For 42" Door **22.00** **48** For 48" Door **44.00**SPECIFY TRIM ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐**EE** Eclipse Escutcheon **GE** Galaxy Escutcheon **N/C**TRIM CYLINDER OPTIONS ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Add to List**CD** Keyed dogging (Specify key cylinder separately)  
(not available with (F) fire exit device) **22.00****CYL-6KDQ** 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome **33.00****CYL-6KAQ** 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome **33.00**SPECIFY OPTIONS ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ Add to List**R** Request-To-Exit Output, SPDT **86.00** **L** Latch Status Output, SPDT **86.00**



**GE03U** Galaxy exterior mortise panic trim with escutcheon plate, 8" (L) x 2.5" (W) , 630 finish **N/C**

**GE03U Galaxy**



**EE03U** Eclipse exterior mortise panic trim with escutcheon plate, 8" (L) x 2.5" (W), 630 finish **N/C**

**EE03U Eclipse**



**NE03U** Nova exterior mortise panic trim with escutcheon plate, 8" (L) x 2.5" (W), 630 finish **N/C**

**NE03U Nova**



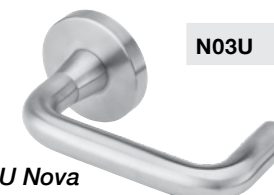
**G03U** Galaxy exterior mortise panic lever trim with rose trim, 2.5" diameter, 630 finish **N/C**

**G03U Galaxy**



**E03U** Eclipse exterior mortise panic lever trim with rose, 2.5" diameter, 630 finish **N/C**

**E03U Eclipse**



**N03U** Nova exterior mortise panic lever trim with rose trim, 2.5" diameter, 630 finish **N/C**

**N03U Nova**

The **Exit Check® All-In-One Device** integrates our premium Spectra™ bar with SDCs innovative delayed egress electronics. When unauthorized egress is initiated by depressing the push pad of the S6000-101, an audible alarm will sound and an irreversible delay period of 15 seconds will begin. After the delay period has expired, the device unlocks, permitting egress until the device is reset. In a life safety emergency, the device will immediately unlock upon loss of power or when powered by a fire control supervised power supply. **Door contact included for anti tailgate and door prop.**

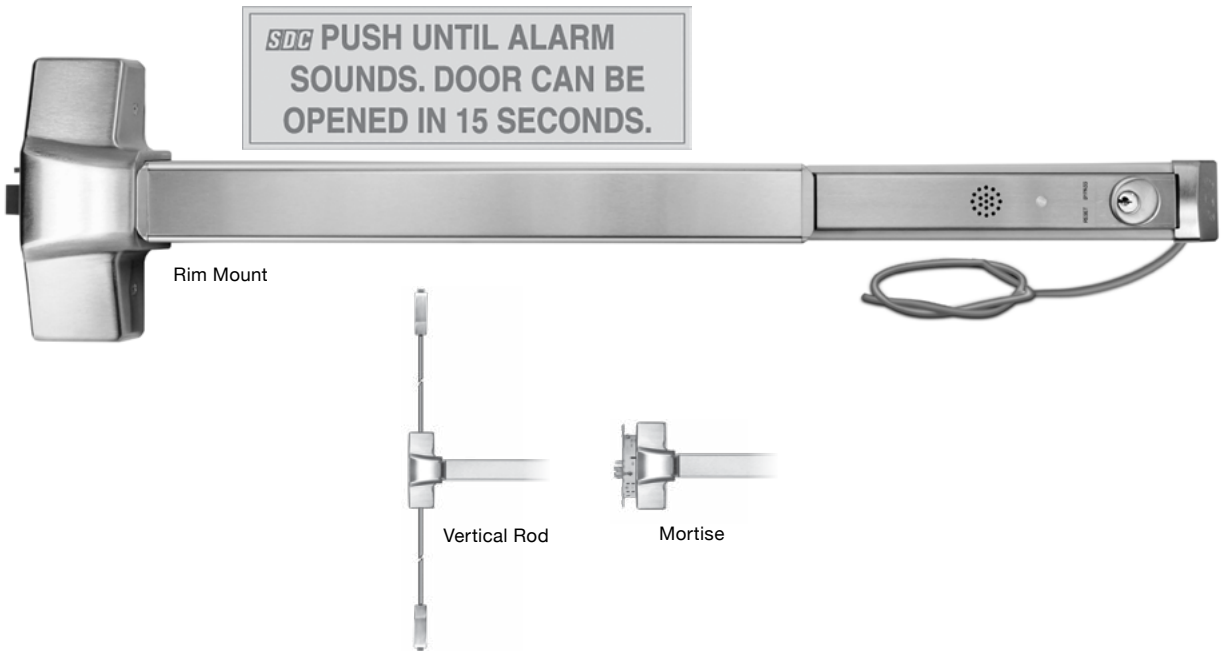
**APPLICATION INCLUDE:**

- Restricting the egress of wandering patients for their own safety
- Restricting the egress of commercial center patrons for security application needs
- Controlling pedestrian traffic in transportation facilities, including airport jetways and tarmacs
- Reducing shoplifting and employee theft



**Single:** 24VDC @ 540 mA

**Pair:** 24VDC @ 790 mA

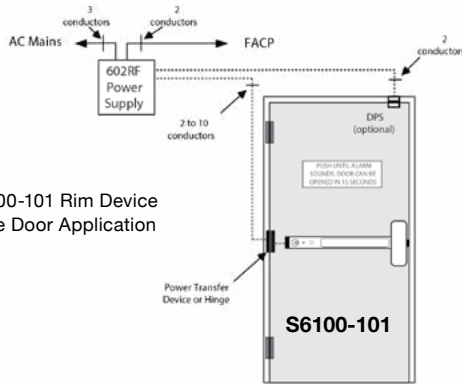


|                             |                                                                                             |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |  |              |                                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| SPECIFY DEVICE              |                                                                                             |            |            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |                               |  |              | LIST                                |
| <b>S61</b>                  | Rim mount exit device                                                                       |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |  |              | <b>640.00</b>                       |
| <b>S62</b>                  | Surface Vertical - ROD GUARDS SUGGESTED                                                     |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |  |              | <b>960.00</b>                       |
| <b>S63</b>                  | Mortise [03 Lever Trim included] - specify: <b>EE/GE</b> Eclipse Escutheon/Galaxy Escutheon |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |  |              | <b>1,174.00</b>                     |
| SPECIFY FUNCTION            |                                                                                             |            |            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |                               |  |              |                                     |
| <b>01</b>                   | Exit Only                                                                                   | <b>02</b>  | Dummy      | <b>03</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | Nightlatch                    |  |              | <b>N/C</b>                          |
| SPECIFY PANIC OR FIRE RATED |                                                                                             |            |            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |                               |  |              | Add to List                         |
| <b>P</b>                    | Panic                                                                                       | <b>N/C</b> |            | <b>F</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                | Fire                          |  |              | <b>118.00</b>                       |
| SPECIFY HAND (Mortise Only) |                                                                                             |            |            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |                               |  |              |                                     |
| <b>RR</b>                   | Right hand reverse bevel, RHRB                                                              |            |            | <b>LR</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | Left hand reverse bevel, LHRB |  |              | <b>N/C</b>                          |
| SPECIFY FINISH              |                                                                                             |            |            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |                               |  |              |                                     |
| <b>U</b>                    | 630 Dull Stainless Steel                                                                    |            |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                               |  |              | <b>N/C</b>                          |
| SPECIFY LENGTH              |                                                                                             |            |            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> |                               |  |              | Add to List                         |
| <b>36</b>                   | For 36" Door (standard)                                                                     |            | <b>N/C</b> | <b>42</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | For 42" Door                  |  | <b>22.00</b> | <b>48</b> For 48" Door <b>44.00</b> |

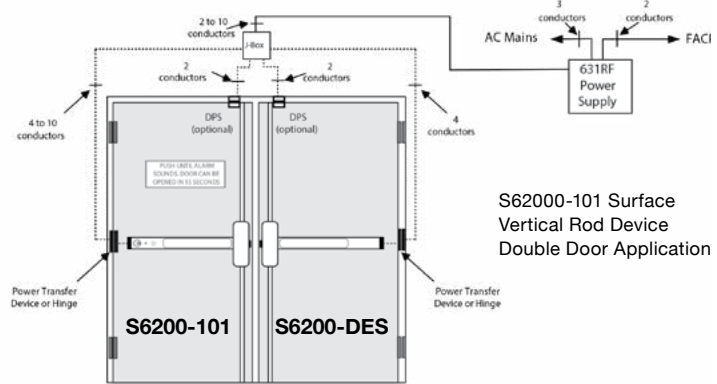
# Exit Check® - Delayed Egress All-In-One Device

Distributor Discount Code **XK**

S61000-101 Rim Device  
Single Door Application



S62000-101 Surface  
Vertical Rod Device  
Double Door Application



## SPECIFY DELAYED EGRESS

|            |                                                                                                                                                                |                 |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>101</b> | Electrification of master exit device and integrated controller with key switch control and reset, less cylinder                                               | <b>1,440.00</b> |
| <b>DES</b> | For pair of doors, additional exit device equipped with delayed egress mechanism, less integrated controller. <b>Must be ordered together with 101 device.</b> | <b>534.00</b>   |

## SPECIFY OPERATION

If no Code is specified - ND is the SDC STANDARD OPERATIONS MODE for this product

|           |                                                                                                                                                                    |            |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>NC</b> | <b>IBC, IFC, NFPA 101, NFPA 1-UFC, UBC,SBC Compliant</b><br>Fixed 15 exit delay, 1 or 2 second nuisance delay<br>Calif. Building Code OSHPD/Manual Power Up        | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>ND</b> | <b>IBC, IFC, NFPA 101, NFPA 1-UFC, UBC,SBC Compliant</b><br>Fixed 15 exit delay, 1 or 2 second nuisance delay                                                      | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>BC</b> | <b>BOCA National Building Code and Chicago Building Compliant</b><br>15 second fixed exit delay, 0 second nuisance delay, auto reset 30 seconds after door closure | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>BD</b> | <b>BOCA National Building Code</b><br>15 second fixed exit delay, 1 or 2 second nuisance delay, auto reset 30 seconds after door closure                           | <b>N/C</b> |

## SPECIFY TRIM (optional)

FOR S61 RIM AND S62 SURFACE ONLY - FOR S63 TRIM SEE PAGE 41

**Mechanical Trim** (less cylinder)

|              |                    |              |                   |               |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>EK03U</b> | Eclipse Escutcheon | <b>GK03U</b> | Galaxy Escutcheon | <b>240.00</b> |
|--------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|

## Electric Trim

- Failsecure, field reversible to failsafe
- 4 ft cable and connectors
- 600/300 mA @ 12/24VDC

|               |                                                                           |               |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>EKE03U</b> | Eclipse style electric trim less mortise cylinder, Stainless Steel Finish | <b>720.00</b> |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

|               |                                                                          |               |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>GKE03U</b> | Galaxy style electric trim less mortise cylinder, Stainless Steel Finish | <b>720.00</b> |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

## TRIM OPTIONS

|                   |                                                                       |              |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KDK</b>   | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome          | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b>   | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome              | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>RIM-CYL-KA</b> | Rim Cylinder for 03 Function, keyed alike - see page 39 for more info | <b>36.00</b> |

## SPECIFY POWER TRANSFER (For the entire line of Power Transfer, see page 90 and page 93)

LIST

|                 |                                              |               |                |                                                  |               |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PTM-10AL</b> | (10) Cond., 5 Amp @ 12/24V AC/ DV, Alum US28 | <b>383.00</b> | <b>PTH-10Q</b> | (10) Cond., 1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair, 4.5" x 4.5" | <b>209.00</b> |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|

|             |                                                       |              |              |                                                          |              |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>PT-5</b> | UL Listed Concealed Power Transfer Device, less wires | <b>65.00</b> | <b>PT-3V</b> | Armored flex conduit, less wires, with wire junction box | <b>49.00</b> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

## SPECIFY POWER SUPPLY (For the entire line of Power Supplies, see page 92)

LIST

|              |                                                      |               |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>602RF</b> | 1 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box   | <b>279.00</b> |
| <b>631RF</b> | 1.5 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box | <b>374.00</b> |

**Note: 600 series Power Supply required with S6000-101 for UL listing**



EK



GK



EKE



GKE



PTM Series



PTH x 5  
Ft Cable



PT5



PT-3V



602RF  
(shown)

600 Series  
Power Supply

# Exit Device - Delayed Egress

Distributor Discount Code **XK**



Delay electronics packaged on a 3-gang wall plate for recessed wall mounting or surface wall mounting with optional junction box. Features include: 15 second exit delay, 1 or 2 second nuisance delay, code dependent exit delay and nuisance times. Keypad for violation reset, momentary bypass and on-off; Voice Annunciation and digital countdown display with door open indicator. Status and remote control inputs are standard

**Single:** 24VDC @ 430 mA

**Tandem:** 24VDC @ 680 mA



Rim Mount



Mortise



Vertical Rod



EE



GE



101-KDE



101-DE with SHD-J



DEC-J

**Specify Trim for S61 and S62 - See page 39**

## SPECIFY DEVICE

|            |                                                                                               | LIST            |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>S61</b> | Rim mount exit device                                                                         | <b>640.00</b>   |
| <b>S62</b> | Surface vertical                                                                              | <b>960.00</b>   |
| <b>S63</b> | Mortise [03 Lever Trim included] - specify: <b>EE/GE</b> Eclipse Escutcheon/Galaxy Escutcheon | <b>1,174.00</b> |

## SPECIFY FUNCTION

|           |           |           |       |           |            |            |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|
| <b>01</b> | Exit Only | <b>02</b> | Dummy | <b>03</b> | Nightlatch | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|

## SPECIFY PANIC OR FIRE RATED

|          |       |            |          |      |               |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|------|---------------|
| <b>P</b> | Panic | <b>N/C</b> | <b>F</b> | Fire | <b>118.00</b> |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|------|---------------|

## SPECIFY HAND (Mortise Only)

|           |                                |           |                               |            |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>RR</b> | Right hand reverse bevel, RHRB | <b>LR</b> | Left hand reverse bevel, LHRB | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|

## SPECIFY FINISH

|          |                          |            |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|
| <b>U</b> | 630 Dull Stainless Steel | <b>N/C</b> |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|

## SPECIFY LENGTH

|           |                         |           |                           |           |                           |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| <b>36</b> | For 36" Door <b>N/C</b> | <b>42</b> | For 42" Door <b>22.00</b> | <b>48</b> | For 48" Door <b>44.00</b> |
|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|

## SPECIFY CONTROLLER

**See page for features**

|           |                                                                                               |                 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>DE</b> | Electrification of master exit device and wall mount controller with keypad control and reset | <b>1,333.00</b> |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|

|            |                                                                                                                                                            |                 |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>KDE</b> | Electrification of master exit device and wall mount controller with both keypad and key switch control and reset, less cylinder - order cylinder separte: | <b>1,440.00</b> |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|



|                 |                                                              |                  |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>CYL-6KDQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome | <b>add 33.00</b> |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|

|                 |                                                          |                  |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome | <b>add 33.00</b> |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|

|            |                                                                                                                                                 |               |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>DES</b> | For pair of doors, additional exit device equipped with delayed egress mechanism, less controller. Must be ordered together with DE and device. | <b>534.00</b> |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

## SPECIFY OPERATION

**If no Code is specified - NA is the SDC STANDARD OPERATIONS Mode for this product**

|           |                                                                                              |            |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>NA</b> | IBC, IFC, NFPA compliant, Field Selectable 15 to 30 second Exit Delay, 1 or 2 Nuisance Delay | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|

|           |                                                                                                                                                |            |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>NC</b> | IBC, IFC, NFPA 101, NFPA 1-UFC, UBC, SBC compliant, Fixed 15 second Exit Delay, 0/1 Nuisance Delay, Calif. Building Code OSHPD/Manual Power Up | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|

|           |                                                                                                    |            |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>ND</b> | IBC, IFC, NFPA 101, NFPA 1-UFC, UBC, SBC compliant, Fixed 15 second Exit Delay, 0/1 Nuisance Delay | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|

|           |                                                                                                                            |            |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>BC</b> | BOCA National Building Code/City of Chicago Compliant, Fixed 15 second Exit Delay, 0 Nuisance Delay, Auto Reset 30 seconds | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|

|           |                                                                                                    |            |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>BD</b> | BOCA National Building Code, Fixed 15 second Exit Delay, 0/1 Nuisance Delay, Auto Reset 30 seconds | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|

## SPECIFY TRIM (Mortise Only) ALSO SEE PAGE 41

|           |                    |           |                   |            |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| <b>EE</b> | Eclipse Escutcheon | <b>GE</b> | Galaxy Escutcheon | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|

## TRIM OPTIONS



|                 |                                                              |              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KDQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome | <b>33.00</b> |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

|                 |                                                          |              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome | <b>33.00</b> |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

|                   |                                                                       |              |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>RIM-CYL-KA</b> | Rim Cylinder for 03 Function, keyed alike - see page 39 for more info | <b>36.00</b> |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

## SPECIFY OPTIONS FOR CONTROLLER

|              |                           |              |              |                              |              |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>DEC-J</b> | 3 Gang Interior - 101-DEC | <b>97.00</b> | <b>SHD-J</b> | Shroud for outdoor Use DEC-J | <b>97.00</b> |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------|

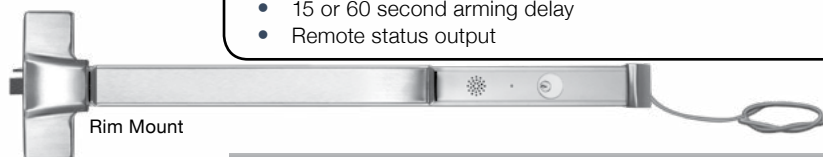
**SDC**

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdsecurity.com • www.sdsecurity.com

## Exit Devices - Alarmed Exit

Distributor Discount Code **XK**

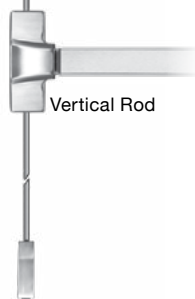
- LED (field selectable Active or Off) Bypass - No LED
- Armed - Blinks every 4 seconds (Green when armed, Red when in alarm mode)
- Low Battery Alert - Siren will beep every 45 seconds.
- 15 or 60 second arming delay
- Remote status output
- Field selectable alarm modes include:
  - › Continuous alarm with manual key reset
  - › Alarm automatically rearms 2 minutes after door closes and may be retriggered. May be manually rearmed by key before automatically rearmed.



Rim Mount



Mortise



Vertical Rod

**EMERGENCY EXIT ONLY**  
DOOR ALARM WILL SOUND



**Specify Trim for S61 and S62 - See page 35**



PTM Series



PTH x 5 Ft Cable



600 Series Power Supply  
602RF (shown)

### SPECIFY DEVICE LIST

|            |                                                                                               |                 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>S61</b> | Rim mount exit device                                                                         | <b>640.00</b>   |
| <b>S62</b> | Surface vertical                                                                              | <b>960.00</b>   |
| <b>S63</b> | Mortise [03 Lever Trim included] - specify: <b>EE/GE</b> Eclipse Escutcheon/Galaxy Escutcheon | <b>1,174.00</b> |

### SPECIFY FUNCTION Add to List

|           |           |           |            |            |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| <b>01</b> | Exit Only | <b>03</b> | Nightlatch | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|

### SPECIFY PANIC OR FIRE RATED Add to List

|          |       |            |          |      |               |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|------|---------------|
| <b>P</b> | Panic | <b>N/C</b> | <b>F</b> | Fire | <b>118.00</b> |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|------|---------------|

### SPECIFY HAND (Mortise Only) Add to List

|           |                                |           |                               |            |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>RR</b> | Right hand reverse bevel, RHRB | <b>LR</b> | Left hand reverse bevel, LHRB | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|

### SPECIFY FINISH Add to List

|          |                          |            |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|
| <b>U</b> | 630 Dull Stainless Steel | <b>N/C</b> |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|

### SPECIFY LENGTH Add to List

|           |              |            |           |              |              |           |              |              |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>36</b> | For 36" Door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>42</b> | For 42" Door | <b>22.00</b> | <b>48</b> | For 48" Door | <b>44.00</b> |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|

### SPECIFY EXIT ALARM Add to List

|          |                                                                       |               |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>A</b> | Exit Alarm, 9V Battery Powered                                        | <b>427.00</b> |
| <b>B</b> | Exit Alarm with 12/24V AC/DC input (9V battery provides power backup) | <b>470.00</b> |

#### Options

|            |                       |            |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>AD1</b> | 1 second arming delay | <b>N/C</b> |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|

### SPECIFY TRIM (Mortise Only) ALSO SEE PAGE 41 Add to List

|           |                    |           |                   |            |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| <b>EE</b> | Eclipse Escutcheon | <b>GE</b> | Galaxy Escutcheon | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|

### TRIM OPTIONS (NOTE: use Clover Cam for S63) Add to List

|                                                                                     |                   |                                                                       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|  | <b>CYL-6KDQ</b>   | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome          | <b>33.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | <b>CYL-6KAQ</b>   | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome              | <b>33.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | <b>RIM-CYL-KA</b> | Rim Cylinder for 03 Function, keyed alike - see page 39 for more info | <b>36.00</b> |

### SPECIFY POWER TRANSFER (For the entire line of Power Transfer, see page 90 and page 93) LIST

|                |                                                                                                                              |               |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PTM-2AL</b> | Two (2) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Two (2) 18 Ga. wires<br>5 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DV, Aluminum Powder Coat, US28 equivalent | <b>383.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-4Q</b>  | Four (4) Conductor Power Transfer Hinge<br>1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair, 4.5" x 4.5" standard weight, 626 Dull Chrome             | <b>161.00</b> |

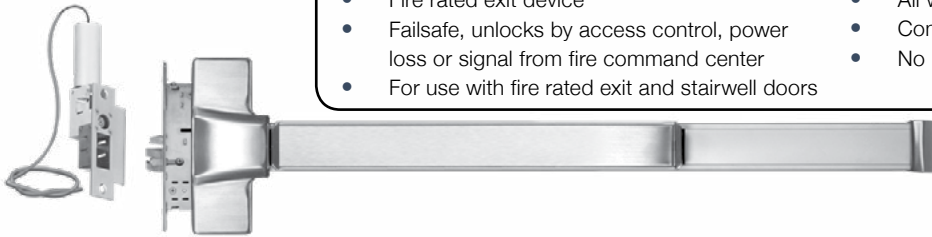
### SPECIFY POWER SUPPLY (For the entire line of Power Supplies, see page 92) LIST

|              |                                                      |               |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>602RF</b> | 1 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box   | <b>279.00</b> |
| <b>631RF</b> | 1.5 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box | <b>374.00</b> |



**Electric Frame Actuator Controlled Exit Device**
**FEATURES**

- Fire rated exit device
- Failsafe, unlocks by access control, power loss or signal from fire command center
- For use with fire rated exit and stairwell doors
- Door stays latched even when unlocked
- All wiring maintained in the strike jamb
- Complies with all national codes
- No power transfer hinge


**SPECTRA SERIES EXIT DEVICE**

LIST

**S6303FH** Fire rated mortise exit device with electric frame actuator, key retracts latch

**1,978.00**
**ACTUATOR VOLTAGE AND FRAME SIZE**

Add to List

**Failsafe actuator for 1-3/4" to 2" face frames**
**Narrow failsafe actuator for 1-1/4" to 1-1/2" face frames**
**A** 115VAC 0.2 Amp

**N/C**
**D** 115VAC 0.2 Amp

**129.00**
**B** 24VAC 0.5 Amp

**N/C**
**E** 24VAC 0.5 Amp

**129.00**
**C** 24VDC 0.5 Amp

**N/C**
**F** 24VDC 0.5 Amp

**129.00**
**SPECIFY HAND**
**RR** Right hand reverse bevel, RHRB

**LR** Left hand reverse bevel, LHRB

**N/C**
**SPECIFY LENGTH**
**36** For 36" Door (std)

**N/C**
**42** For 42" Door

**21.00**
**48** For 48" Door

**42.00**
**SPECIFY FINISH**
**U** 630 Dull Stainless Steel (std)

**N/C**
**OPTIONAL STATUS OUTPUTS**
**L** Latch position status output, SPDT, 3 Amp

**65.00**
**S** Latch & deadlocked status output, SPDT, 3 Amp

**108.00**
**SC10** Socket connectors with 10ft. cable, power wiring only

**65.00**
**SC10-5** Socket connectors with 10ft. cable for power and options

**83.00**
**SPECIFY TRIM ALSO SEE PAGE 41**
**EE03** Eclipse x Escutcheon

**GE03**

Galaxy x Escutcheon

**NE03**

Nova x Escutcheon

**N/C**
**E03** Eclipse

**G03**

Galaxy

**N03**

Nova

**N/C**
**SPECIFY TRIM FINISH**
**U** 630 Dull Stainless Steel (std)

**N/C**
**TRIM OPTIONS**

Add to List

**CYL-6KDQ**

6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome

**33.00**
**CYL-6KAQ**

6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome

**33.00**


See SDC power supplies with fire command interface for emergency release of exit device


**NE03 Nova**

**EE03 Eclipse**

**GE03 Galaxy**

**G03 Galaxy**

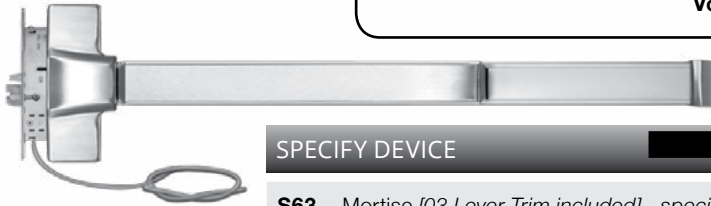
**E03 Eclipse**

**N03 Nova**



Remains latched when unlocked for fire door integrity. Failsafe (F) fire rated device for stairwell doors, power loss or signal from fire command center releases failsafe device immediately. Complies with national building and fire codes

**Voltage:** 12/24VDC @ 600/300 mA



## SPECIFY DEVICE

LIST

**S63** Mortise [03 Lever Trim included] - specify: **EE/GE** Eclipse Escutcheon/Galaxy Escutcheon **1,174.00**

## SPECIFY FUNCTION

Add to List

**01** Exit Only

**03** Nightlatch

**N/C**

## SPECIFY PANIC OR FIRE RATED

**P** Panic

**N/C**

**F** Fire

Fire

**118.00**

## SPECIFY HAND (Mortise Only)

**RR** Right hand reverse bevel, RHRB

**LR** Left hand reverse bevel, LHRB

**N/C**

## SPECIFY FINISH

**U** 630 Dull Stainless Steel

**N/C**

## SPECIFY LENGTH

**36** For 36" Door **N/C**

**42** For 42" Door **22.00**

**48** For 48" Door **44.00**

## SPECIFY TRIM ALSO SEE PAGE 41

**EE** Eclipse Escutcheon

**GE** Galaxy Escutcheon

**N/C**

## TRIM OPTIONS

Add to List

**CYL-6KDQ** 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome

**33.00**

**CYL-6KAQ** 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome

**33.00**

## SPECIFY FAILSAFE OR FAILSECURE

**MF** Failsafe Electric Mortise Exit Device

**214.00**

**MS** Failsecure Electric Mortise Exit Device

**214.00**

## SPECIFY OPTIONS

LIST

**D** Door Position, MC-4 Door Contact

**54.00**

**L** Latch Position Status Output

**86.00**

**R** Request-To-Exit Output

**86.00**

## SPECIFY POWER TRANSFER (For the entire line of Power Transfer, see page 90 and page 93)

LIST

**PTM-2AL** Two (2) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Two (2) 18 Ga. wires  
5 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DV, Aluminum Powder Coat, US28 equivalent

**383.00**

**PTH-4Q** Four (4) Conductor Power Transfer Hinge  
1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair, 4.5" x 4.5" standard weight, 626 Dull Chrome

**161.00**

## SPECIFY POWER SUPPLY (For the entire line of Power Supplies, see page 92)

LIST

**602RF** 1 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box

**279.00**

**631RF** 1.5 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box

**374.00**



PTM Series



PTH x 5 Ft Cable

600 Series Power Supply  
602RF (shown)

# Exit Device - Electric Dogging

Distributor Discount Code **XK**



When energized by optional built-in (KS) or remote switch, manual depressing the pushpad causes the pushpad and latch to remain retracted (unlocked) providing push-pull door operation. When de-energized or signaled by a fire alarm, the pushpad and latch are released.

**Voltage:** 12/24VDC @ 170/100 mA



Rim Mount



Mortise



Vertical Rod



EE



GE

**Specify Trim for S61 and S62 - See page 39**



PTM Series



PTH x 5 Ft Cable



600 Series Power Supply  
602RF (shown)

## SPECIFY DEVICE

LIST

|            |                                                                                               |                 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>S61</b> | Rim mount exit device                                                                         | <b>640.00</b>   |
| <b>S62</b> | Surface vertical                                                                              | <b>960.00</b>   |
| <b>S63</b> | Mortise [03 Lever Trim included] - specify: <b>EE/GE</b> Eclipse Escutcheon/Galaxy Escutcheon | <b>1,174.00</b> |

## SPECIFY FUNCTION

Add to List

|           |           |           |       |           |            |            |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|
| <b>01</b> | Exit Only | <b>02</b> | Dummy | <b>03</b> | Nightlatch | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|

## SPECIFY PANIC OR FIRE RATED

|          |       |            |          |      |               |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|------|---------------|
| <b>P</b> | Panic | <b>N/C</b> | <b>F</b> | Fire | <b>118.00</b> |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|------|---------------|

## SPECIFY HAND (Mortise Only)

|           |                                |           |                               |            |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>RR</b> | Right hand reverse bevel, RHRB | <b>LR</b> | Left hand reverse bevel, LHRB | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|

## SPECIFY FINISH

|          |                          |            |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|
| <b>U</b> | 630 Dull Stainless Steel | <b>N/C</b> |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|

## SPECIFY LENGTH

|           |              |            |           |              |              |           |              |              |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>36</b> | For 36" Door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>42</b> | For 42" Door | <b>22.00</b> | <b>48</b> | For 48" Door | <b>44.00</b> |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|

## SPECIFY ELECTRIC DOGGING

|          |                  |               |
|----------|------------------|---------------|
| <b>G</b> | Electric Dogging | <b>470.00</b> |
|----------|------------------|---------------|

## Options

|           |                                                                   |              |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>KS</b> | Built-in key switch                                               | <b>86.00</b> |
| <b>L1</b> | Dogged Status Indicator, less cylinder, green = dogged (unlocked) | <b>40.00</b> |

## SPECIFY TRIM (Mortise Only)

|           |                    |           |                   |            |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| <b>EE</b> | Eclipse Escutcheon | <b>GE</b> | Galaxy Escutcheon | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|

## TRIM OPTIONS (NOTE: use Clover Cam for S63)

Add to List



|                   |                                                                       |              |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KDQ</b>   | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome          | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b>   | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome              | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>RIM-CYL-KA</b> | Rim Cylinder for 03 Function, keyed alike - see page 39 for more info | <b>36.00</b> |

## SPECIFY POWER TRANSFER (For the entire line of Power Transfer, see page 90 and page 93)

LIST

|                |                                                                                                                              |               |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PTM-2AL</b> | Two (2) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Two (2) 18 Ga. wires<br>5 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DV, Aluminum Powder Coat, US28 equivalent | <b>383.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-4Q</b>  | Four (4) Conductor Power Transfer Hinge<br>1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair, 4.5" x 4.5" standard weight, 626 Dull Chrome             | <b>161.00</b> |

## SPECIFY POWER SUPPLY (For the entire line of Power Supplies, see page 92)

LIST

|              |                                                      |               |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>602RF</b> | 1 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box   | <b>279.00</b> |
| <b>631RF</b> | 1.5 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box | <b>374.00</b> |

**SDG**

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**

801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdgsecurity.com • www.sdgsecurity.com

# Exit Device - Electric Latch Retraction/Dogging

Distributor  
Discount Code **XX**

Momentary or maintained latch bolt and push pad retraction, with simultaneous dogging.  
Automatic re-triggering of latch retraction

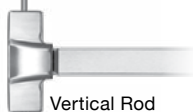
**Voltage:** 24VDC @ 700 mA activation, 200 mA continuous



Rim Mount



Mortise



Vertical Rod



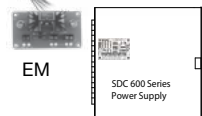
EE



GE



E



EM



SDC 600 Series Power Supply

**Specify Trim for S61 and S62 - See page 39**



PTM Series



PTH x 5 Ft Cable



600 Series Power Supply  
602RF (shown)

## SPECIFY DEVICE LIST

|            |                                                                                               |                 |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>S61</b> | Rim mount exit device                                                                         | <b>640.00</b>   |
| <b>S62</b> | Surface vertical                                                                              | <b>960.00</b>   |
| <b>S63</b> | Mortise [03 Lever Trim included] - specify: <b>EE/GE</b> Eclipse Escutcheon/Galaxy Escutcheon | <b>1,174.00</b> |

## SPECIFY FUNCTION Add to List

|           |           |           |       |           |            |            |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|
| <b>01</b> | Exit Only | <b>02</b> | Dummy | <b>03</b> | Nightlatch | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|

## SPECIFY PANIC OR FIRE RATED Add to List

|          |       |            |          |      |               |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|------|---------------|
| <b>P</b> | Panic | <b>N/C</b> | <b>F</b> | Fire | <b>118.00</b> |
|----------|-------|------------|----------|------|---------------|

## SPECIFY HAND (Mortise Only) Add to List

|           |                                |           |                               |            |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|
| <b>RR</b> | Right hand reverse bevel, RHRB | <b>LR</b> | Left hand reverse bevel, LHRB | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|

## SPECIFY FINISH Add to List

|          |                          |            |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|
| <b>U</b> | 630 Dull Stainless Steel | <b>N/C</b> |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|

## SPECIFY LENGTH Add to List

|           |              |            |           |              |              |           |              |              |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>36</b> | For 36" Door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>42</b> | For 42" Door | <b>22.00</b> | <b>48</b> | For 48" Door | <b>44.00</b> |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|

## SPECIFY ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION Add to List

|           |                                                        |               |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>E</b>  | Dual Electric Latch Retraction and Dogging             | <b>747.00</b> |
| <b>EM</b> | External Module Dual Electric Latch Retraction/Dogging | <b>801.00</b> |

## SPECIFY TRIM (Mortise Only) Add to List

|           |                    |           |                   |            |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|
| <b>EE</b> | Eclipse Escutcheon | <b>GE</b> | Galaxy Escutcheon | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|

## TRIM OPTIONS (NOTE: use Clover Cam for S63) Add to List

|                                                                                     |                   |                                                                       |              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
|  | <b>CYL-6KDQ</b>   | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome          | <b>33.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | <b>CYL-6KAQ</b>   | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome              | <b>33.00</b> |
|                                                                                     | <b>RIM-CYL-KA</b> | Rim Cylinder for 03 Function, keyed alike - see page 39 for more info | <b>36.00</b> |

## SPECIFY POWER TRANSFER (For the entire line of Power Transfer, see page 90 and page 93) LIST

|                 |                                                                                                                               |               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PTM-2AL</b>  | Two (2) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Two (2) 18 Ga. wires<br>5 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DV, Aluminum Powder Coat, US28 equivalent  | <b>383.00</b> |
| <b>PTM-10AL</b> | Ten (10) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Ten (10) 24 Ga. wire<br>1 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DC, Aluminum Powder Coat, US28 equivalent | <b>383.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-4Q</b>   | Four (4) Conductor Power Transfer Hinge<br>1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair, 4.5" x 4.5" standard weight, 626 Dull Chrome              | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-10Q</b>  | Ten (10) Conductor Power Transfer Hinge<br>1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair, 4.5" x 4.5" standard weight, 626 Dull Chrome              | <b>209.00</b> |

## SPECIFY POWER SUPPLY (For the entire line of Power Supplies, see page 92) LIST

|              |                                                                     |               |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>602RF</b> | 1 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box                  | <b>279.00</b> |
| <b>631RF</b> | 1.5 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box                | <b>374.00</b> |
| <b>EMC</b>   | Sequencer Module (For other Modules and pairs of doors see page 97) | <b>161.00</b> |

## RIM DEVICES STANDARD STRIKES

## Rim Strikes List



**ST1P** 22.00  
Standard for  
S6100P  
Projection: 13/16" (21mm)



**ST1F** 22.00  
Standard for  
S6100F  
Projection: 13/16" (21mm)

## Optional Mullion Strike List



**ST1MP**  
For 6100P  
Projection: 7/8" (22.5mm)



**ST1MF**  
For 6100F

Optional for  
mullion  
application

74.00

## MORTISE STRIKE List



**ST3F**  
Standard for  
S6300F



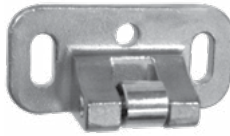
**ST3P**  
Standard for  
S6300P

For use  
on 1-3/4"  
standard or  
2-1/4" thick  
single door  
, and 2-1/4"  
double door  
with overlap-  
ing astragal  
and coordi-  
nator

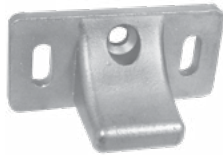
20.00

## SURFACE / Standard VERTICAL ROD DEVICES Strike

## Top Strikes List



**ST2P** 20.00  
Standard top  
strike for  
S6200P  
Projection: 29/32" (23mm)

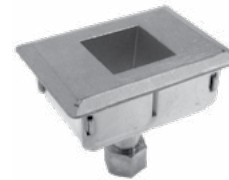


**ST2F** 20.00  
Standard top  
strike for  
S6200F  
Projection: 1-1/8" (29mm)

## Bottom (Floor) Strikes List

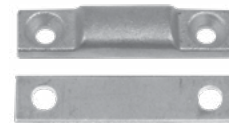


**ST28P** 22.00  
Standard floor  
strike for  
S6200P



**ST28F** 33.00  
Standard floor  
strike for  
S6200F  
Mortise: 2-1/4" (57mm)

## Optional Threshold Strikes List



**ST28T** 16.00  
Optional floor  
strike for using  
threshold  
openings  
Projection: 3/8" (9.5mm)

## OPTIONAL DOUBLE DOOR STRIKE List



**ST2DF** 52.00  
Optional for  
pairs of doors  
with rim mount  
device.  
Projection: 1-15/16" (49mm)

## REMOVABLE MULLION List



**KR90F** 694.00  
Standard Key  
Removable Mullion  
Less Key Cylinder  
For Panic Exit and  
Fire Exit Rim Mount  
Devices.  
Length: 8ft  
Material: 2" 11 Gauge  
Steel Tube  
Finish: Primer gray

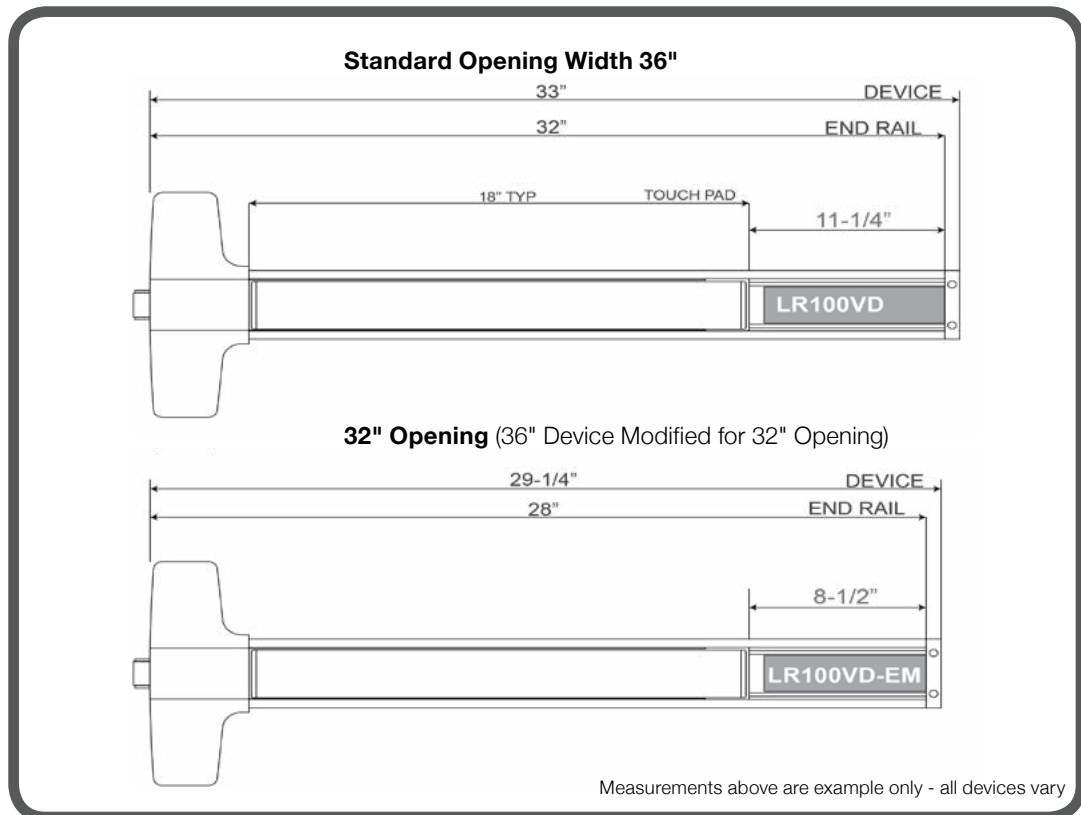
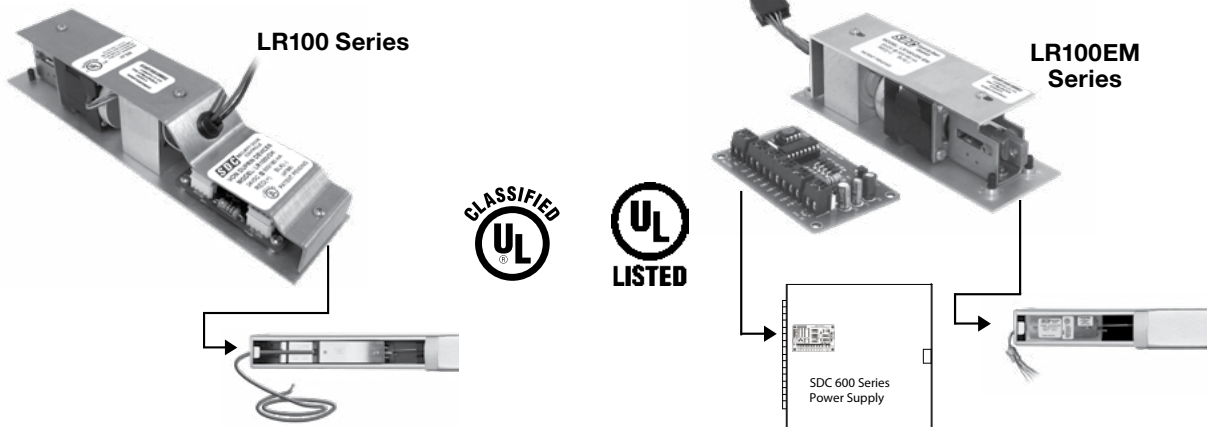
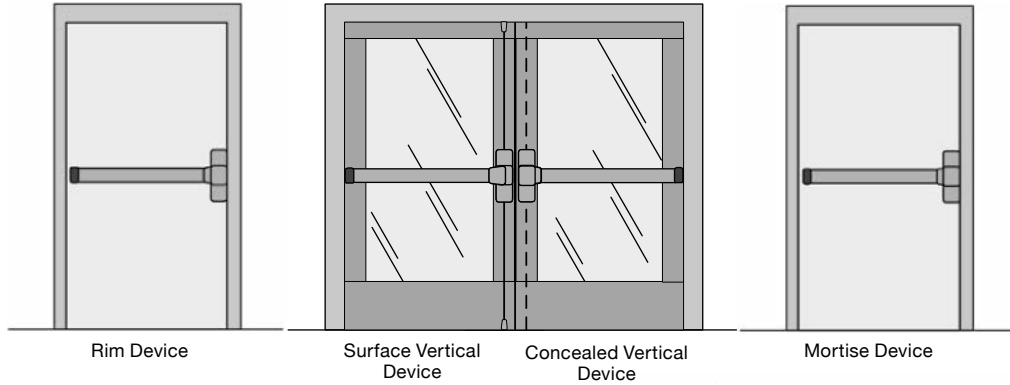
## OPTIONAL CYLINDER List

## RIM-CYL-KA 36.00

Rim Cylinder, keyed alike  
- see page 39 for more info



**SDC Factory Installed Kits are UL Listed and Field Retrofit Kits are UL Classified**  
 For use with 3Hr fire rated and non-fire rated mechanical exit devices.  
 Only 700mA inrush / 200mA continuous @ 24VDC provides simultaneous latch retraction,  
 dogging with pushpad depression unless specified otherwise.





## QUIET DUO™ LR100: Product Compatibility

| Adams Rite      Exit Device |                    |                      |                   |        |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                 | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST                 | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"- 48"                    | LR100ARK           | 650.00               | LR100AR           | 702.00 |
| 30"                         | LR100ARK-EM        | 702.00               | LR100AR-EM        | 754.00 |
| Models                      |                    |                      |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                   |                    | 8700 ‡ / 8800 / 3700 |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod        |                    | 8100 / 8200 / 3100   |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod      |                    | 8500 / 8600 / 3600   |                   |        |
| Options                     |                    |                      |                   |        |
| LRAR1R                      | REX Status Kit     |                      |                   | 108.00 |

\* Note: Retracts only the latch ‡ use with EM version ONLY

| Arrow 1000 Series Exit Devices |                    |        |                   |        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                    | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36" - 48"                      | LR100AWK           | 650.00 | LR100AW           | 702.00 |
| <b>Models</b>                  |                    |        |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                      |                    | S1250  |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod           |                    | S1150  |                   |        |
| Opening for                    | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                            | LR100AWK-ED910     | 650.00 | LR100AW-ED910     | 702.00 |
| <b>Models</b>                  |                    |        |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                      |                    | ED910  |                   |        |

| Corbin Russwin ED Series Exit Devices |                    |                 |                   |        |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                           | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST            | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                                   | LR100CRK           | 650.00          | LR100CR           | 702.00 |
| 30"                                   | LR100CRK-EM        | 702.00          | LR100CR-EM        | 754.00 |
| 42" - 48"                             | LR100CRK-42/48     | 650.00          | LR100CR-42/48     | 702.00 |
| Models                                |                    |                 |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                             |                    | ED5200 / ED4200 |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod                  |                    | ED5400          |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod                |                    | ED4800 / ED5800 |                   |        |
| Options                               |                    |                 |                   |        |
| LRCR1L                                | Latch Status Kit   |                 |                   | 108.00 |
| LRCR1R                                | REX Status Kit     |                 |                   | 108.00 |

| Cal-Royal     Exit Devices |                                                  |                             |                   |        |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                | Field Retrofit Kit                               | LIST                        | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                        | LR100CAK                                         | 650.00                      | LR100CA           | 702.00 |
| Models                     |                                                  |                             |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                  |                                                  | 7700 / F7700                |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod       |                                                  | 7760 / F7760                |                   |        |
| Opening for                | Field Retrofit Kit                               | LIST                        | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                        | LR100CAK-9800                                    | 650.00                      | LR100CA-9800      | 702.00 |
| Models                     |                                                  |                             |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                  |                                                  | GLS9800                     |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod     |                                                  | GLSCVR9800                  |                   |        |
| Opening for                | Field Retrofit Kit                               | LIST                        | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                        | LR100CAK-EM                                      | 702.00                      | LR100CA-EM        | 754.00 |
| Models                     |                                                  |                             |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                  |                                                  | 2200 / F2200 / 9800 / F9800 |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod       |                                                  | 2260 / F2260 / 9860 / F9860 |                   |        |
| Options                    |                                                  |                             |                   |        |
| LRCA2R                     | REX Status Kit<br>for 7700 / F700 / 7760 / F7760 |                             |                   | 108.00 |
| LRCA1R                     | REX Status Kit<br>for 9800 / GLSCR9800 Series    |                             |                   | 108.00 |

| Design Hardware Exit Devices |                    |        |                   |        |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                  | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                          | LR100DHK           | 650.00 | LR100DH           | 702.00 |
| <b>Models</b>                |                    |        |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                    |                    | 1000R  |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod         |                    | 1000V  |                   |        |

| Detex Exit Device      |                    |                          |                   |        |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for            | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST                     | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                    | LR100DXK           | 650.00                   | LR100DX           | 702.00 |
| Models                 |                    |                          |                   |        |
| Rim Mount              |                    | 10 / 40 Series           |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod   |                    | 20 / 50 Series           |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod |                    | 80 / 81 / 62 / 63 Series |                   |        |
| Options                |                    |                          |                   |        |
| LRDX1R                 | REX Status Kit     |                          |                   | 108.00 |

## QUIET DUO™ LR100: Product Compatibility

| Dorma Exit Devices   |                    |              |                   |        |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for          | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST         | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                  | LR100DAK           | 650.00       | LR100DA           | 702.00 |
| <b>Models</b>        |                    |              |                   |        |
| Rim Mount            |                    | 9300 / F9300 |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod |                    | 9400 / F9400 |                   |        |

| Falcon 24/25 Series Exit Devices |                    |                               |                   |        |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                      | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST                          | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                              | LR100FRK           | 650.00                        | LR100FR           | 702.00 |
| Models                           |                    |                               |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                        |                    | 25-R / F-25-R / 24-R / F-24-R |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod             |                    | 25-V / F-25-V / 24-V / F-24-V |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod           |                    | 25-C / F-25-C / 24-C / F-24-C |                   |        |
| Options                          |                    |                               |                   |        |
| LRFR1R                           | REX Status Kit     |                               |                   | 108.00 |

| Falcon Dor-O-Matic     |                    | Exit Devices      ** 1A Inrush |                   |        |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for            | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST                           | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                    | LR100FAK**         | 650.00                         | LR100FA**         | 702.00 |
| 33"                    | LR100FAK-EM**      | 702.00                         | LR100FA-EM**      | 754.00 |
| Models                 |                    |                                |                   |        |
| Rim Mount              |                    | 1790                           |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod |                    | 1690                           |                   |        |
| Options                |                    |                                |                   |        |
| LRFA1R                 |                    | REX Status Kit                 |                   | 108.00 |
| Opening for            | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST                           | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                    | LR100DMK           | 650.00                         | LR100DM           | 702.00 |
| Models                 |                    |                                |                   |        |
| Rim Mount              |                    | 1590                           |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod |                    | 1490                           |                   |        |

| First Choice           |                    | Exit Devices   |                   | ** 1A Inrush |        |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| Opening for            | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST           | Factory Installed | LIST         |        |
| 36"                    | LR100FCK**         | 650.00         | LR100FC**         | 702.00       |        |
| 30"                    | LR100FCK-EM**      | 702.00         | LR100FC-EM**      | 754.00       |        |
| Models                 |                    |                |                   |              |        |
| Rim Mount              |                    | 3700           |                   |              |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod |                    | 3600           |                   |              |        |
| Options                |                    |                |                   |              |        |
| LRFC1R                 |                    | REX Status Kit |                   |              | 108.00 |

| Hager 4500 Series Exit Devices |                                          |            |                   |        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                    | Field Retrofit Kit                       | LIST       | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36" - 48"                      | LR100HK                                  | 650.00     | LR100H            | 702.00 |
| 30"                            | LR100HK-EM                               | 702.00     | LR100H-EM         | 754.00 |
| Models                         |                                          |            |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                      |                                          | 4501 - Rim |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod           |                                          | 4501 - SVR |                   |        |
| Options                        |                                          |            |                   |        |
| LRH1L                          | Latch Status Kit                         |            |                   | 108.00 |
| LRH1R                          | Pushpad/Dogging Status or REX Status Kit |            |                   | 108.00 |

| IDC (International Door Closers) |                                          |                           |                   |        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| 8000 Series Exit Devices         |                                          |                           |                   |        |
| Opening for                      | Field Retrofit Kit                       | LIST                      | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36" - 48"                        | LR100IDCK                                | 650.00                    | LR100IDC          | 702.00 |
| 30"                              | LR100IDCK-EM                             | 702.00                    | LR100IDC-EM       | 754.00 |
| Models                           |                                          |                           |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                        |                                          | 8610 / 8810 / 8510 / 8710 |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod             |                                          | 8630 / 8830 / 8530 / 8730 |                   |        |
| Mortise                          |                                          | 8620 / 8820               |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod           |                                          | 8650 / 8850 / 8550 / 8750 |                   |        |
| Options                          |                                          |                           |                   |        |
| LRIDC1L                          | Latch Status Kit                         |                           |                   | 108.00 |
| LRIDC1R                          | Pushpad/Dogging Status or REX Status Kit |                           |                   | 108.00 |

| Jackson 2000 Series Exit Devices ** 1A Inrush |                    |        |                   |        |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                                   | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                                           | LR100JAK**         | 780.00 | LR100JA**         | 702.00 |
| <b>Models</b>                                 |                    |        |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                                     |                    | 2095   |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod (Top Latch)            |                    | 2085   |                   |        |

Parts Provided: 628 Finish Only

| Kawneer Exit Devices |                    |                   |                   |        |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for          | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST              | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                  | LR100KWK-EM        | 702.00            | LR100KW-EM        | 754.00 |
| Models               |                    |                   |                   |        |
| Rim Mount            |                    | 1786 <sup>a</sup> |                   |        |
| Options              |                    |                   |                   |        |
| LRKWK1L              | Latch Status Kit   |                   |                   | 108.00 |
| LRKWK1R              | REX Status Kit     |                   |                   | 108.00 |

<sup>a</sup> Note: Factory Supplied 36" Device NOT Field Modified

## QUIET DUO™ LR100: Product Compatibility

| Marks Exit Devices   |                                                       |         |                   |        |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for          | Field Retrofit Kit                                    | LIST    | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                  | LR100MDK                                              | 650.00  | LR100MD           | 702.00 |
| <b>Models</b>        |                                                       |         |                   |        |
| Rim Mount            |                                                       | M9900   |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod |                                                       | M9900VR |                   |        |
| <b>Options</b>       |                                                       |         |                   |        |
| LRMD1R               | Pushpad/Dogging Status or REX Status Kit for M9900RIM |         |                   | 108.00 |

| PHI (Precision Hardware) Exit Devices |                                                          |                 |                   |        |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                           | Field Retrofit Kit                                       | LIST            | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                                   | LR100PDK                                                 | 650.00          | LR100PD           | 702.00 |
| <b>Models</b>                         |                                                          |                 |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                             |                                                          | 2100 / 2400     |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod                  |                                                          | 2200 LBR        |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod                |                                                          | 2800 LBR / 2600 |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                             |                                                          | 5100            |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod                  |                                                          | 5200 LBR        |                   |        |
| <b>Options</b>                        |                                                          |                 |                   |        |
| LRP1L                                 | Latch Status Kit for PHI Rim 2000 Series                 |                 |                   | 108.00 |
| LRP2L                                 | Latch Status Kit for PHI Vertical Rod 2000 Series        |                 |                   | 108.00 |
| LRP1R                                 | REX Status or Pushpad/Dogging Status for PHI 2000 Series |                 |                   | 108.00 |

| Marshall Best Exit Devices |                    |              |                   |        |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST         | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                        | LR100MBSK          | 650.00       | LR100MBS          | 702.00 |
| 30"                        | LR100MBSK-EM       | 702.00       | LR100MBS-EM       | 754.00 |
| <b>Models</b>              |                    |              |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                  |                    | Q1100/QF1100 |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod       |                    | Q1200/QF1200 |                   |        |

| Pamex Exit Devices     |                    |         |                   |        |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for            | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST    | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36" - 48"              | LR100PAK           | 650.00  | LR100PA           | 702.00 |
| 30"                    | LR100PAK-EM        | 702.00  | LR100PA-EM        | 754.00 |
| <b>Models</b>          |                    |         |                   |        |
| Rim Mount              |                    | EF9000  |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod   |                    | EF9000V |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod |                    | EF9020V |                   |        |

| PDQ Exit Devices     |                    |        |                   |        |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for          | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36" - 48"            | LR100PDQK          | 650.00 | LR100PDQ          | 702.00 |
| <b>Models</b>        |                    |        |                   |        |
| Rim Mount            |                    | 6200R  |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod |                    | 6200V  |                   |        |

| Sargent Exit Devices   |                                          |             |                   |        |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for            | Field Retrofit Kit                       | LIST        | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36" - 48"              | LR100SGK                                 | 650.00      | LR100SG           | 702.00 |
| 30"                    | LR100SGK-EM                              | 702.00      | LR100SG-EM        | 754.00 |
| <b>Models</b>          |                                          |             |                   |        |
| Rim Mount              |                                          | 8500 / 8800 |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod   |                                          | 8700        |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod |                                          | 8400 / 8600 |                   |        |
| Mortise                |                                          | 8300 / 8900 |                   |        |
| <b>Options</b>         |                                          |             |                   |        |
| LRSG2R                 | Pushpad/Dogging Status or REX Status Kit |             |                   | 108.00 |

| SDC 6000 Series Exit Devices |                                          |        |                   |        |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                  | Field Retrofit Kit                       | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36" - 48"                    | LR100SDCK                                | 650.00 | LR100SDC          | 702.00 |
| 30"                          | LR100SDCK-EM                             | 702.00 | LR100SDC-EM       | 754.00 |
| <b>Models</b>                |                                          |        |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                    |                                          | S6100  |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod         |                                          | S6200  |                   |        |
| Mortise                      |                                          | S6300  |                   |        |
| Concealed Vertical Rod       |                                          | S6800  |                   |        |
| <b>Options</b>               |                                          |        |                   |        |
| LRSDC1L                      | Latch Status Kit                         |        |                   | 108.00 |
| LRSDC1R                      | Pushpad/Dogging Status or REX Status Kit |        |                   | 108.00 |

# QUIET DUO™ LR100: Product Compatibility

| Stanley K2  |                    | QED Series Exit Devices |                   |        |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST                    | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36" - 48"   | LR100K2K           | 650.00                  | LR100K2           | 702.00 |
| 30"         | LR100K2K-EM        | 702.00                  | LR100K2-EM        | 754.00 |

## Models

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Rim Mount              | QED111 |
| Surface Vertical Rod   | QED114 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod | QED124 |

## Options

|       |                                                           |        |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| LRK2R | Latch Status and REX Status or Pushpad/Dogging Status Kit | 108.00 |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|

## Tell Exit Devices

| Opening for | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| 36"         | LR100TEK           | 650.00 | LR100TE           | 702.00 |

## Models

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Rim Mount            | 9500 |
| Surface Vertical Rod | 9400 |

## TownSteel ED1100 Series Exit Devices

| Opening for | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| 36"         | LR100TSK           | 650.00 | LR100TS           | 702.00 |
| 30"         | LR100TSK-EM        | 702.00 | LR100TS-EM        | 754.00 |

## Models

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Rim Mount              | ED1100 |
| Surface Vertical Rod   | ED1200 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod | ED1300 |

## Options

|        |                                          |        |
|--------|------------------------------------------|--------|
| LRTS1R | REX Status or Pushpad/Dogging Status Kit | 108.00 |
|--------|------------------------------------------|--------|

| Opening for | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| 36"         | LR100TSK-55/56     | 702.00 | LR100TS-55/56     | 754.00 |

## Models

|                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|
| Rim Mount            | ED5500 |
| Surface Vertical Rod | ED5600 |

## Options

|        |                                                     |        |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|
| LRTS2R | REX Status or Pushpad/Dogging Status Kit for ED5500 | 108.00 |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------|

| Opening for | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| 36"         | LR100TSK-65/67     | 702.00 | LR100TS-65/67     | 754.00 |

## Models

|                        |        |
|------------------------|--------|
| Rim Mount              | ED6500 |
| Concealed Vertical Rod | ED6700 |

| Von Duprin  |                    | 98/99 and 33/35 Series Exit Devices |                   |        |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST                                | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36" - 48"   | LR100VDK           | 650.00                              | LR100VD           | 702.00 |
| 30"         | LR100VDK-EM        | 702.00                              | LR100VD-EM        | 754.00 |

## Models

|                        |             |               |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Rim Mount              | 98 / 99     | 33A / 35A     |
| Surface Vertical Rod   | 9827 / 9927 | 3327A / 3527A |
| Concealed Vertical Rod | 9847 / 9947 | 3347A / 3547A |
| Mortise                | 9875 / 9975 |               |

## Options

|        |                                                                                           |        |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| LRVD1L | Latch Status Kit for Von Duprin 98/99 Series                                              | 108.00 |
| LRVD2L | Latch Status Kit for Von Duprin 33/35 Series                                              | 108.00 |
| LRVD1R | REX Status or Pushpad/Dogging Status Kit for Von Duprin 98/99 and Von Duprin 33/35 Series | 108.00 |

## Von Duprin 22 Series Exit Devices

| Opening for | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| 36" - 48"   | LR100VDK-22        | 650.00 | LR100VD-22        | 702.00 |
| 30"         | LR100VDK-22-EM     | 702.00 | LR100VD-22-EM     | 754.00 |

## Models

|                      |      |
|----------------------|------|
| Rim Mount            | 22   |
| Surface Vertical Rod | 2227 |

## Options

|        |                                          |        |
|--------|------------------------------------------|--------|
| LRVD1L | Latch Status Kit                         | 108.00 |
| LRVD2R | REX Status or Pushpad/Dogging Status Kit | 108.00 |

## Yale 7000 Series Exit Devices

| Opening for | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
|-------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| 36"         | LR100YDK           | 650.00 | LR100YD           | 702.00 |
| 30"         | LR100YDK-EM        | 702.00 | LR100YD-EM        | 754.00 |
| 42" - 48"   | LR100YDK-42/48     | 650.00 | LR100YD-42/48-EM  | 702.00 |

## Models

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Rim Mount              | 7100 / 7100-2 / 7200 |
| Surface Vertical Rod   | 7110 / 7210          |
| Concealed Vertical Rod | 7120 / 7220          |

## Options

|        |                  |        |
|--------|------------------|--------|
| LR1Y1L | Latch Status Kit | 108.00 |
| LR1Y1R | REX Status Kit   | 108.00 |

\* Note: Retracts only the latch

Note: Please check SDCsecurity.com regularly for new releases in this product line



**602RF**  
see page 93



**PTH-4Q**  
see page 90



**PTM**  
see page 90



**400NU-L2**  
see page 102

| ACCESSORIES      |                                                                                                                                      | List          |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>602RF</b>     | 1 Amp Power Supply, UL Listed 294, for 1 or 2 exit devices                                                                           | <b>279.00</b> |
| <b>632RF</b>     | 2 Amp Power Supply, UL Listed 294 for 3 or 4 exit devices                                                                            | <b>427.00</b> |
| <b>EMC</b>       | <i>2 Station Automatic Door Sequence; Each EMC provides interface and sequencing for two single or one double automatic door.</i>    | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-4Q</b>    | 4-wire Electric Hinge, 1 Amp max. UL 10B                                                                                             | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-4QDPS</b> | 4-wire, Electric Hinge 1 Amp max. UL 10B. With concealed Door Status Contact                                                         | <b>214.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-2+4Q</b>  | 6-wire Electric Hinge 1-pair 16 Amp inrush, 4 Amp continuous; 2-pair 1 Amp @ 12/24V                                                  | <b>188.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-10Q</b>   | Ten (10) Conductor Power Transfer Hinge, 1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair                                                                     | <b>209.00</b> |
| <b>PT-5</b>      | Concealed mortise power transfer device, UL 10B Fire Door Accessory                                                                  | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>PT-3V</b>     | Stainless steel door loop with surface wire junction                                                                                 | <b>49.00</b>  |
| <b>PTM-2AL</b>   | <i>Two (2) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Two (2) 18 Ga. wires 5 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DC, Aluminum Powder Coat, US28 equivalent</i>     | <b>383.00</b> |
| <b>PTM-2BZ</b>   | <i>Two (2) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Two (2) 18 Ga. wires 5 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DC, Dark Brown Powder Coat, US10B equivalent</i>  | <b>383.00</b> |
| <b>PTM-10AL</b>  | <i>Ten (10) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Ten (10) 24 Ga. wire 1 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DC, Aluminum Powder Coat, US28 equivalent</i>    | <b>383.00</b> |
| <b>PTM-10BZ</b>  | <i>Ten (10) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Ten (10) 24 Ga. wire 1 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DC, Dark Brown Powder Coat, US10B equivalent</i> | <b>383.00</b> |
| <b>400U-L2</b>   | Two LEDs. Specify lens color. Standard Finish, on 1 Gang plate                                                                       | <b>49.00</b>  |
| <b>400NU-L2</b>  | Two LEDs. Specify lens color. Standard Finish, on narrow plate                                                                       | <b>49.00</b>  |



**IP100 Series**



**SDCs IP100 Power over Ethernet Capable Electric Latch Retraction Kit** enables electric access control and dogging of mechanical exit devices. When energized the motor retracts the exit device latch and pulls the pushpad into the dogged (depressed)\* position enabling momentary or sustained push and pull operation of the door. 12VDC @ 700/110 mA  
**The latch retraction mechanism may be activated by an access control, remote control device or building automation system. The exit device always provides uninhibited egress.**

\* Except where noted for latch retraction only

| Adams Rite Exit Device |                    |                    |                   |        |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for            | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST               | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                    | IP100ARK           | 650.00             | IP100AR           | 702.00 |
| Models                 |                    |                    |                   |        |
| Rim Mount              |                    | 8700 / 8800 / 3700 |                   |        |

\* Note: Retracts only the latch

| Falcon 24/25 Series Exit Devices |                    |                               |                   |        |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                      | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST                          | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                              | IP100FRK           | 650.00                        | IP100FR           | 702.00 |
| Models                           |                    |                               |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                        |                    | 25-R / F-25-R / 24-R / F-24-R |                   |        |

| Corbin Russwin |                    | ED Series Exit Devices |                   |        |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for    | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST                   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"            | IP100CRK           | 650.00                 | IP100CR           | 702.00 |
| Models         |                    |                        |                   |        |
| Rim Mount      |                    | ED5200 / ED4200        |                   |        |
| Options        |                    |                        |                   |        |
| LRCR1L         | Latch Status Kit   |                        |                   | 108.00 |
| LRCR1R         | REX Status Kit     |                        |                   | 108.00 |

\* Note: Retracts only the latch

| Hager 4500 Series Exit Devices |                                          |            |                   |        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                    | Field Retrofit Kit                       | LIST       | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36" - 48"                      | IP100HK                                  | 650.00     | IP100H            | 702.00 |
| Models                         |                                          |            |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                      |                                          | 4501 - Rim |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod           |                                          | 4501 - SVR |                   |        |
| Options                        |                                          |            |                   |        |
| LRH1L                          | Latch Status Kit                         |            |                   | 108.00 |
| LRH1R                          | Pushpad/Dogging Status or REX Status Kit |            |                   | 108.00 |



| SDC 6000 Series Exit Devices |                                          |        |                   |        |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                  | Field Retrofit Kit                       | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36" -48"                     | IP100SDCK                                | 650.00 | IP100SDC          | 702.00 |
| Models                       |                                          |        |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                    |                                          | S6100  |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod         |                                          | S6200  |                   |        |
| Options                      |                                          |        |                   |        |
| LRSDC1L                      | Latch Status Kit                         |        |                   | 108.00 |
| LRSDC1R                      | Pushpad/Dogging Status or REX Status Kit |        |                   | 108.00 |

| Sargent      Exit Devices |                    |        |                   |        |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for               | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST   | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36" - 48"                 | IP100SGK           | 650.00 | IP100SG           | 702.00 |
| 30"                       | IP100SGK-EM        | 702.00 | IP100SG-EM        | 754.00 |
| Models                    |                    |        |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                 |                    | 8800   |                   |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod      |                    | 8700   |                   |        |
| Options                   |                    |        |                   |        |
| LRSG1R                    | REX Status Kit     |        |                   | 108.00 |

\* Note: Retracts only the latch

| Von Duprin 98/99 and 33/35 Series Exit Devices |                                                                                |             |                   |        |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                                    | Field Retrofit Kit                                                             | LIST        | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                                            | IP100VDK                                                                       | 650.00      | IP100VD           | 702.00 |
| 42" - 48"                                      | IP100VDK-42/48                                                                 | 650.00      | IP100VD-42/48     | 702.00 |
| Models                                         |                                                                                |             |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                                      |                                                                                | 98 / 99     | 33A / 35A         |        |
| Surface Vertical Rod                           |                                                                                | 9827 / 9927 | 3327A / 3527A     |        |
| Options                                        |                                                                                |             |                   |        |
| LRVD1L                                         | Latch Status Kit for Von Duprin 98/99 Series                                   |             |                   | 108.00 |
| LRVD2L                                         | Latch Status Kit for Von Duprin 33/35 Series                                   |             |                   | 108.00 |
| LRVD1R                                         | REX Status or Pushpad/Dogging Status Kit for Von Duprin 98/99 and 33/35 Series |             |                   | 108.00 |

\* Note: Retracts only the latch

| Yale 7000 Series Exit Devices |                    |                    |                   |        |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|
| Opening for                   | Field Retrofit Kit | LIST               | Factory Installed | LIST   |
| 36"                           | IP100YDK           | 650.00             | IP100YD           | 702.00 |
| Models                        |                    |                    |                   |        |
| Rim Mount                     |                    | 7100 / 7102 / 7200 |                   |        |
| Options                       |                    |                    |                   |        |
| LR1Y1L                        | Latch Status Kit   |                    |                   | 108.00 |
| LR1Y1R                        | REX Status Kit     |                    |                   | 108.00 |

\* Note: Retracts only the latch



Distributor Discount Code **AK LIST**

FS23M



1091A  
1091ADL  
1291A

**Dimensions:** 8"L x 1-1/2"W x 1-5/8"D

**FS/1090/1490 Dual Voltage Coil: 900/450 mA @ 12/24 VDC**

**1290/2490 Dual Voltage Coil:** 900/450 mA @ 12/24 VDC



3773-0324:001



### Auxiliary Locks



**UL10C** Positive Pressure Compliant  
**UBC** Classified in accordance with Uniform Building Code standard 7-2 "Fire Test for Door Assemblies"

## SPECIFY MODEL

|                  |                                                    |               |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>FS23MIV</b>   | Dual failsafe                                      | <b>385.00</b> |
| <b>1091AIV</b>   | Failsafe                                           | <b>374.00</b> |
| <b>1091ADLIV</b> | Dead locking, failsafe                             | <b>443.00</b> |
| <b>1291AHV</b>   | Failsecure                                         | <b>443.00</b> |
| <b>1490AIV</b>   | Fits 1-1/2" frame ( <i>non UL</i> ), failsafe      | <b>443.00</b> |
| <b>2490AHV</b>   | Failsecure. Fits 1-1/2" frame (non UL), failsecure | <b>524.00</b> |

## SPECIFY FINISH

|          |                                |       |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|
| <b>V</b> | 628 Aluminum Finish (standard) | N/C   |
| <b>Y</b> | 335 Black                      | 40.00 |

## Plated Architectural Finishes

**Special order - no cancellations, no return**

|   |                       |       |   |                     |       |
|---|-----------------------|-------|---|---------------------|-------|
| C | 605 Bright Brass      | 84.00 |   |                     |       |
| D | 606 Dull Brass        | 84.00 | P | 625 Bright Chrome   | 84.00 |
| F | 611 Bright Bronze     | 84.00 | Q | 626 Dull Chrome     | 84.00 |
| G | 612 Satin Bronze      | 84.00 | U | 630 Stainless Steel | 84.00 |
| H | 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze | 84.00 |   |                     |       |

## OPTIONS

|          |                            |              |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>B</b> | Bolt position sensor, SPDT | <b>59.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> | Door position sensor, SPDT | <b>59.00</b> |

## SPACESAVER® Mortise Bolt Locks FOR WOOD FRAMES

Distributor Discount Code **AK LIST**

1091AIWD  
1091ADLWDI  
1190AWD  
1291AHWD

## SPECIFY MODEL

|                   |                                                                      |               |
|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1091AIWD</b>   | Failsafe 12/24VDC, with 8-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1/8" faceplate             | <b>457.00</b> |
| <b>1091ADLWDI</b> | Failsafe Deadlocking 12/24VDC, with 8-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1/8" faceplate | <b>526.00</b> |
| <b>1190AWD</b>    | Failsafe Heavy Duty 24VDC, <b>Stainless Steel Finish ONLY</b>        | <b>526.00</b> |
| <b>1291AHWD</b>   | Failsecure 12/24VDC, with 9" x 1-1/2" x 1/8" faceplate               | <b>526.00</b> |

## SPECIFY FINISH

|          |                                |       |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|
| <b>V</b> | 628 Aluminum Finish (standard) | N/C   |
| <b>Y</b> | 335 Black                      | 40.00 |

## Plated Architectural Finishes

**Special order - no cancellations, no return**

|   |                       |       |   |                     |       |
|---|-----------------------|-------|---|---------------------|-------|
| C | 605 Bright Brass      | 84.00 |   |                     |       |
| D | 606 Dull Brass        | 84.00 | P | 625 Bright Chrome   | 84.00 |
| F | 611 Bright Bronze     | 84.00 | Q | 626 Dull Chrome     | 84.00 |
| G | 612 Satin Bronze      | 84.00 | U | 630 Stainless Steel | 84.00 |
| H | 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze | 84.00 |   |                     |       |

## OPTIONS

|          |                            |              |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>B</b> | Bolt position sensor, SPDT | <b>59.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> | Door position sensor, SPDT | <b>59.00</b> |

## Mechanical Release SPACESAVER® Mortise Bolt Locks

Distributor Discount Code **AK LIST**

**1091ADMR/1091ADDMR Failsafe:** 12/24 VDC @ 0.9/0.45 mA (max)  
**1291ADMR/1291ADDMR Failsecure:** 12/24 VDC @ 0.9/0.45 mA (max)

| SPECIFY MODEL    |                                                            | List          |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1091ADMR</b>  | Failsafe, Single Mechanical Release - door or jamb mount   | <b>670.00</b> |
| <b>1291ADMR</b>  | Failsecure, Single Mechanical Release - door or jamb mount | <b>670.00</b> |
| <b>1091ADDMR</b> | Failsafe, Double Mechanical Release - door mount only      | <b>876.00</b> |
| <b>1291ADDMR</b> | Failsecure, Double Mechanical Release - door mount only    | <b>876.00</b> |

Mortise Cylinders Not Included, order separately

Specialty Lock Applications available by request

| SPECIFY FINISH                                     |                                         | Add to List  |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>V</b>                                           | 628 Aluminum Finish ( <i>standard</i> ) | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>Y</b>                                           | 335 Black                               | <b>40.00</b> |
| <b>Plated Architectural Finishes</b>               |                                         |              |
| <b>Special order - no cancellations, no return</b> |                                         |              |
| <b>C</b>                                           | 605 Bright Brass                        | <b>84.00</b> |
| <b>D</b>                                           | 606 Dull Brass                          | <b>84.00</b> |
| <b>F</b>                                           | 611 Bright Bronze                       | <b>84.00</b> |
| <b>G</b>                                           | 612 Satin Bronze                        | <b>84.00</b> |
| <b>H</b>                                           | 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze                   | <b>84.00</b> |
| <b>P</b>                                           | 625 Bright Chrome                       | <b>84.00</b> |
| <b>Q</b>                                           | 626 Dull Chrome                         | <b>84.00</b> |
| <b>U</b>                                           | 630 Stainless Steel                     | <b>84.00</b> |

| OPTION   |                            | Add to List  |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>B</b> | Bolt position sensor, SPDT | <b>59.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> | Door position sensor, SPDT | <b>59.00</b> |

### KEY CYLINDER OPTIONS



|                 |                                                              |              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KDQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome     | <b>33.00</b> |

## Heavy Duty SPACESAVER® Mortise Bolt Locks

Distributor Discount Code **AK LIST**

**1190A Failsafe:** 0.7Amp @ 24VDC  
**2090A Failsecure:** 2.5 Amp In rush, 0.4 Amp seated @ 24VDC

|               |            |               |
|---------------|------------|---------------|
| <b>1190AU</b> | Failsafe   | <b>443.00</b> |
| <b>2090AU</b> | Failsecure | <b>551.00</b> |

Standard Finish: **U** 630 Dull Stainless Steel  
 Specialty Lock Applications available by request



Auxiliary Locks

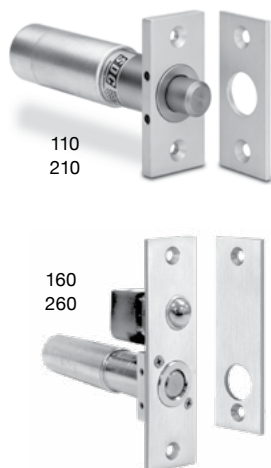


**UL10C** Positive Pressure Compliant  
**UBC** Classified in accordance with Uniform Building Code standard 7-2 "Fire Test for Door Assemblies"

| OPTION   |                            | Add to List  |
|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| <b>B</b> | Bolt position sensor, SPDT | <b>59.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> | Door position sensor, SPDT | <b>59.00</b> |

## Conventional Mortise Bolt Locks

Distributor Discount Code **AK LIST**



**110/160** Dual Voltage Coil: 900/450 mA @ 12/24 VDC  
**210/260** Dual Voltage Coil: 900/450 mA @ 12/24 VDC  
 Mortise strike standard.  
 Not for use in wood frames.

### 5" depth required

|              |                                                                                              |               |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>110IV</b> | 2-3/4" x 1-1/4" Face plate, less auto relock switch, failsafe<br>V 628 Aluminum (standard)   | <b>193.00</b> |
| <b>210HV</b> | 2-3/4" x 1-1/4" Face plate, less auto relock switch, failsecure<br>V 628 Aluminum (standard) | <b>193.00</b> |
| <b>160IV</b> | 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" Face plate with auto relock switch, failsafe<br>V 628 Aluminum (standard)    | <b>257.00</b> |
| <b>260HV</b> | 4-7/8" x 1-1/4" Face plate with auto relock switch, failsecure<br>V 628 Aluminum (standard)  | <b>257.00</b> |

### SPECIFY ADD-ON

Add to List

|             |                                                      |              |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>MC-4</b> | External recessed magnetic (3/4", SPDT, 30VDC, 50mA) | <b>52.00</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

Electric Bolt Locks

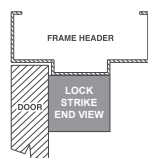
## Surface Mount Bolt Locks

Distributor Discount Code **AK LIST**

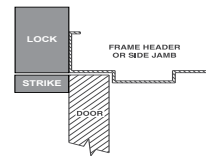


**Dimensions:** 6" L x 2" W x 2" H

**180 Dual Voltage Coil:** 900/450 mA @ 12/24 VDC  
**280 Dual Voltage Coil:** 900/450 mA @ 12/24 VDC



**Surface Mount  
Outswing Door**



**Top Jamb  
Inswing or Sliding Door**

### MODEL

|               |                                                               |               |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>180AIV</b> | Surface mount, failsafe, with auto relock, Aluminum standard  | <b>279.00</b> |
| <b>280AHV</b> | Surface mount, failsecure with auto relock, Aluminum standard | <b>279.00</b> |

### SPECIFY ADD-ON

Add to List

|          |                                                           |              |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>D</b> | External recessed magnetic (3/4", SPDT, 30VDC, 50mA) MC-4 | <b>52.00</b> |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

## Bolt Lock Accessory

Distributor Discount Code **AK LIST**

**Voltage Regulator**  
 for FS23M, 1091A/ADL, 1291A, 1190A, 1490A, 2490A, 110, 210, 160, 260, 180 and 280 Bolt Locks



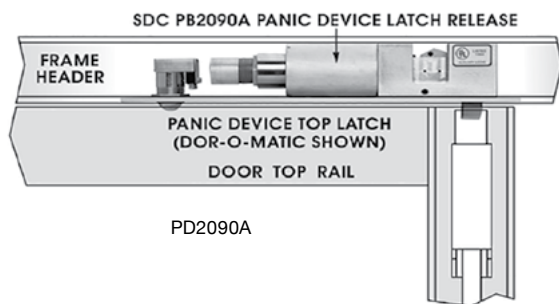
**Dimensions:** 3.75" x 1.25" x .50"

**PR-1000** Voltage Regulator

**65.00**

## Paniclok Exit Device Release

Distributor  
Discount Code **AK LIST**



For Dor-O-Matic and Kawneer Exit Device  
**Voltage:** 24VDC, 2.5 A Inrush, .4A seated

### MODEL

|                   |                   |               |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| <b>PD2090ALCU</b> | LH/RHR failsecure | <b>551.00</b> |
| <b>PD2090ARCU</b> | RH/LHR failsecure | <b>551.00</b> |

**Standard Finish:** U 630 Dull stainless steel

## Gate Locks

Distributor  
Discount Code **AK LIST**

**Designed for outdoor installation on swinging or sliding gates, Black Finish. Specify swinging or sliding gate**

12/24VDC 900/450 mA

12/24 VDC 900/450 mA

|                |                      |               |                  |                                   |               |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>GL160AI</b> | Failsafe             | <b>880.00</b> | <b>GL260AH</b>   | Failsecure                        | <b>880.00</b> |
| <b>GL163AI</b> | Key switch, failsafe | <b>944.00</b> | <b>GL263AH</b>   | Key switch, failsecure            | <b>944.00</b> |
|                |                      |               | <b>GL260MRAH</b> | Mechanical key unlock, failsecure | <b>987.00</b> |

**Key cylinder not included**

**SPECIFY HAND - for convenience, field reversible**

|           |            |           |           |            |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| <b>RH</b> | Right hand | <b>LH</b> | Left hand | <b>N/C</b> |
|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|

### OPTIONS

Add to List

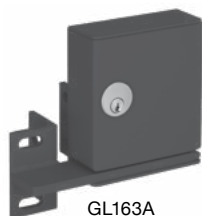
|               |                                                     |              |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>D</b>      | Gate position sensor SPDT for gate lock (GL series) | <b>86.00</b> |
| <b>B</b>      | Bolt position sensor, SPDT for gate lock            | <b>86.00</b> |
| <b>BR64XL</b> | Rectifier for AC operation                          | <b>27.00</b> |

### KEY CYLINDER OPTIONS

Add to List



|                 |                                                              |              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KDQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome     | <b>33.00</b> |



GL163A  
GL263A

## Programmable Cabinet Lock

Distributor  
Discount Code

**AK LIST**



**SDC's 295 Battery Powered Keyless Cabinet Lock** provides an easy, economical solution for security and keyless access control for a wide variety of cabinet doors, drawers, storage lockers and more. Quickly and easily add/delete up to 30 individual user PIN codes with programmable keypad. Powered by 2 x AAA batteries, the need for low voltage wiring is eliminated. 2 Programmable Application Modes.

**Dimensions:** 5.5"H x 1.4"W x 0.85"D - 1.25"D w/Dial (40 x 35.5 x 21.5mm - 32mm w/Dial)

### MODEL

|            |                           |               |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| <b>295</b> | Programmable cabinet lock | <b>161.00</b> |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------|

Electric Bolt Locks

## Cabinet Lock

Distributor  
Discount Code

**AK LIST**



- For drawers, cabinets or display cases with swinging or sliding doors
- Failsecure (field reversible for failsafe)

**Dual Voltage:** 12/24VDC @ 250mA/130mA

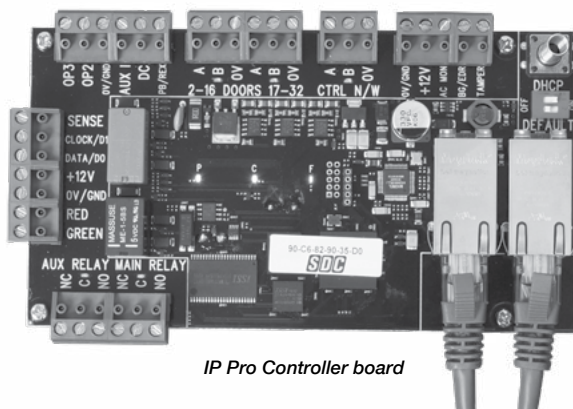
**Dimensions:** 3.25" L x 1.125" W x 1.125" D

**Finish:** Black

### MODEL

|              |                                              |               |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>290</b>   | Micro cabinet lock                           | <b>109.00</b> |
| <b>290LS</b> | Micro cabinet lock with locked status switch | <b>134.00</b> |





IP Pro Controller board

## FEATURES

- Controls one door directly, with multi-door expansion capabilities
- Password protected built-in web server or FREE downloadable 'Grid' software
- Two Ethernet Ports allow for interfacing with additional IP devices like cameras additional door controllers, etc.
- Entry & exit reader capability
- Supports industry standard proximity, smart card, and multi-technology readers (Wiegand output)
- Compliant with PoE+ standard
- Internet Explorer, Firefox and Google Chrome browser support
- 15,000 users (up to 2 credentials per user)
- Batch card enrollment
- 250 User groups/Time Zones/Door Groups
- Audit Trail – Up to 5,000 events may be exported as a .csv file from web server, unlimited events from PC software interface
- Anti-tailgating
- Door Status Monitoring Input
- Request-to-Exit (REX) Input
- Lock Relay Output

## SPECIFICATIONS

### IP Pro Controller/Door Station

|                              |                                                                                         |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Voltage</b>               | 12 VDC Input                                                                            |
| <b>Current Consumption</b>   | 250mA (max)                                                                             |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | 14°F – 122°F (Indoor use only)                                                          |
| <b>Dimensions</b>            | 5.375" x 3.5" x 0.875" board only<br>9.25" x 6.5" x 2.1875"<br>w/ ABS plastic enclosure |
| <b>Weight</b>                | 1lb                                                                                     |
| <b>Relay Output Type</b>     | Form C (SPDT) x 2                                                                       |

### IP Pro Splitter

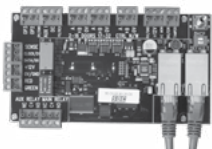
|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Input Voltage</b>     | 44 - 57 VDC       |
| <b>Input Power</b>       | 30W max           |
| <b>Output Power</b>      | 24W max           |
| <b>Output Current</b>    | 2A @ 12V          |
| <b>Relay Output Type</b> | Form C (SPDT) x 2 |

|                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Relay Contact Rating</b> | Main (Lock) – 5A @ 30VDC<br>Auxiliary – 1A @ 30VDC                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Connections</b>          | Digital Inputs: 4 dry contact inputs<br>Ethernet: RJ45<br>RS-485 Terminal Bus<br>Reader Power – 12VDC<br>Reader Data – Wiegand (26bit to 37bit)<br>Reader LED Control – Red & Green<br>Two Solid State outputs (100mA max) |

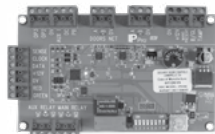
### IP Pro Injector

|                                                |                      |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>PoE+ Output Pin Assignment and Polarity</b> | 4/5 (+), 7/8 (-)     |
| <b>Output Power Voltage</b>                    | 55VDC                |
| <b>User Port Power</b>                         | 30Watts (Guaranteed) |
| <b>Input Power</b>                             | 0.8A @ 100-240VAC    |

The IP Pro Line of IP-based Access Controllers allows expansion from one Standalone door up to a 100-door "Grid." The Choice is yours! It's like having a local area network for your doors without all the headaches of an enterprise system.



IP Pro Controller board



IP Pro Door Station Expansion board



IP Pro Controller enclosure



IP Pro Injector IP Pro Splitter

602RFx12VRxIPDC  
shown with optional batteries  
See batteries on page 2

| IP Pro™ Components |                                                 | LIST          |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>IPDCE</b>       | <b>IP Pro Controller</b> , board plus enclosure | <b>750.00</b> |
| <b>IPI-30</b>      | <b>IP Pro Injector</b> , 30W PoE+               | <b>198.00</b> |
| <b>IPS-12</b>      | <b>IP Pro Splitter</b> , 12VDC PoE+             | <b>233.00</b> |

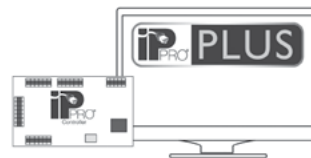
| IP Pro™ Door Station |                                                             | LIST          |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>IPDSE</b>         | <b>IP Pro Door Station Expansion</b> , board plus enclosure | <b>593.00</b> |

| IP Pro™ Kit            |                                                                                                                         | LIST            |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>IPPRO-SKE</b>       | <b>IP Pro Starter Kit</b> , including Controller board, Splitter, Injector plus Controller enclosure                    | <b>1,150.00</b> |
| <b>IPPRO-SK</b>        | <b>IP Pro Starter Kit</b> , including Controller board, Splitter, Injector                                              | <b>1,123.00</b> |
| <b>602RFx12VRxIPDC</b> | <b>1 Amp</b> , class 2 output power, 12/24 VDC dual output, <b>IPDC</b> Controller board, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box   | <b>1,027.00</b> |
| <b>602RFx12VRxIPDS</b> | <b>1 Amp</b> , class 2 output power, 12/24 VDC dual output, <b>IPDS</b> Door Station board, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box | <b>921.00</b>   |

## Install - Expand - Control

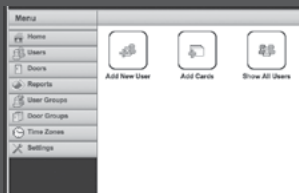


- Embedded software
- Browser Accessible
- 1 to 32 doors

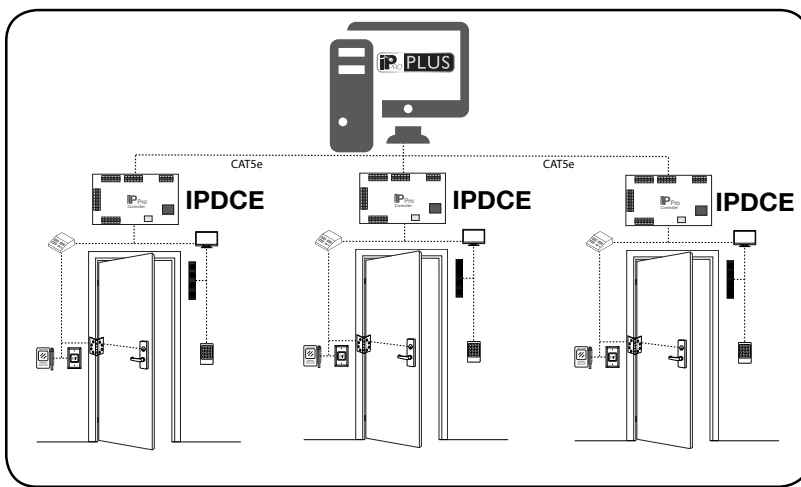
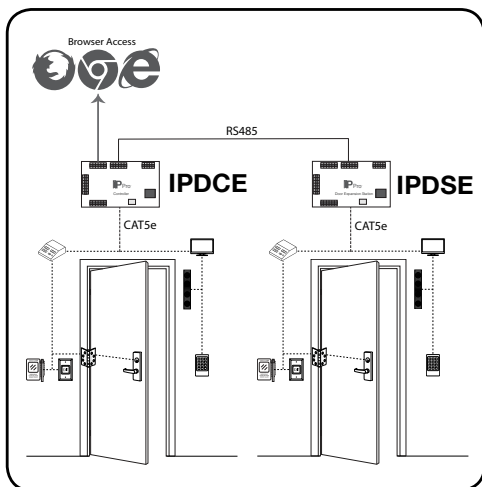
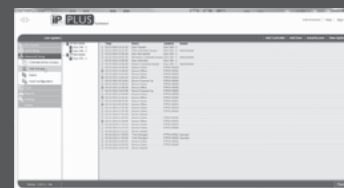


- FREE Access Control Software
- Single PC Accessible
- 1 to 100 doors

**EMBEDDED**  
software managed  
via web browser



or Download **FREE**  
**SOFTWARE**  
for full Grid Access



**PLUS features include:**

- Intuitive & easy to use software; similar look & feel to the IP Pro™ web browser interface
- Free, single PC software for up to 100 doors
- Configure & manage all your IP Pro™ controllers from a single interface – No enterprise headaches
- Wizard & quick start buttons for common tasks
- Automated management reporting
- E-mail alert notifications
- Utilizes the scalability of Microsoft SQL server
- Save more energy the more doors you add

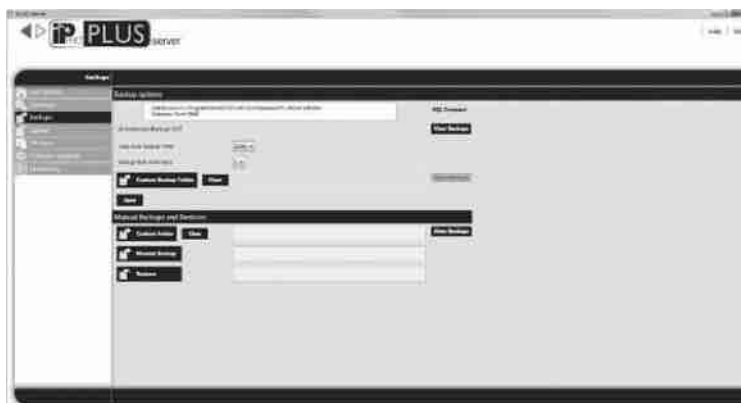
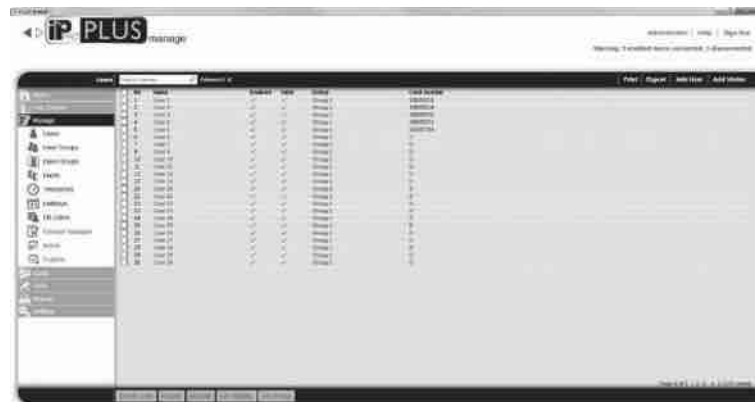


**PLUS Hardware** is used by the installer to set up controllers, doors and user profiles

- Enable & edit IPPro controllers
- Enable & edit door settings
- Create event filters
- Enable e-mail notifications

**PLUS Manage** is used by system administrators to facilitate database changes required on a day-to-day basis, and offers various reporting tools

- Create, view, & edit users
- Add access & holiday schedules
- Generate user & event reports



**PLUS Server** is used by system administrators to perform specialized tasks, such as database backups, firmware updates, importing/exporting users

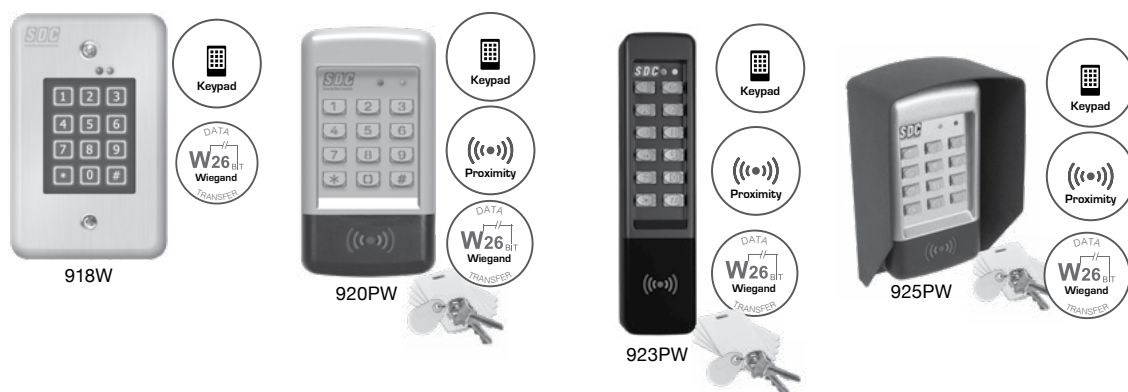
- Perform manual or schedule automatic backups
- Import/Export Users
- Perform IPPro firmware updates

Live System events can be monitored from either module!

| Prox Reader    |                                                                                                                            | LIST          |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>IPRW300</b> | <b>Wiegand Reader - PROX, Mullion Mount, HID compatible (125 kHz)</b><br>includes Black and White Cover                    | <b>202.00</b> |
| <b>IPRW500</b> | <b>Wiegand Reader - PROX, Single Gang Box or Surface Mount, HID</b><br>compatible (125 kHz) includes Black and White Cover | <b>232.00</b> |



| Wiegand Reader |                                                                     | LIST          |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>918W</b>    | Indoor digital keypad, Wiegand output                               | <b>171.00</b> |
| <b>920PW</b>   | Digital keypad with Prox Reader, Wiegand output                     | <b>417.00</b> |
| <b>923PW</b>   | Digital keypad, narrow, with Prox Reader, Wiegand output            | <b>507.00</b> |
| <b>925PW</b>   | Digital keypad with Prox Reader, Wiegand output, and privacy shroud | <b>520.00</b> |

**Cards, Key FOBS and Tags**Distributor  
Discount Code **MV List**

|                    |                                                 |                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>HID1326-25</b>  | Proximity Card, HID compatible, 25 cards        | <b>171.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1326-100</b> | Proximity Card, HID compatible, 100 cards       | <b>683.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1346-10</b>  | Proximity Key Fob, HID compatible, 10 key fobs  | <b>140.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1346-100</b> | Proximity Key Fob, HID compatible, 100 key fobs | <b>1,365.00</b> |
| <b>PTAG-10</b>     | Proximity Disc Tag, HID compadible, 10 tags     | <b>78.00</b>    |
| <b>PTAG-25</b>     | Proximity Disc Tag, HID compadible, 25 tags     | <b>186.00</b>   |





**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**

801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012

Email: [Service@sdccsecurity.com](mailto:Service@sdccsecurity.com) • [www.sdccsecurity.com](http://www.sdccsecurity.com)



918



500 user codes, 1 to 6 digits in length, 4 outputs, 2 relay and 2 solid state outputs timed or latching (on/off). Assign entry PIN's to relays 1 and/or 2. Tactile keys with selectable audible volume for key depression or output activation. LED Status: Access, lockout. Timed anti-passback. Keypad tamper lockout. Request-to-Exit/Enter input. Indoor blue backlit, moisture resistant keypad. Thick S.S. faceplate 3/32" (2mm).

## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

|                      |                                                                                                              |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Voltage</b>       | 12/24 VAC/DC — 5-16 VDC for Wiegand                                                                          |
| <b>Current</b>       | 30mA typical, 150mA maximum - 60mA max for Wiegand                                                           |
| <b>Outputs (918)</b> | Relay 1 - SPDT 5 Amps @ 30VDC, Relay 2 - SPDT 2 Amps @ 30VDC, Switch to Common Outputs 3 & 4 - 100mA @ 30VDC |
| <b>Dimensions</b>    | 3"W x 4-3/4"H x 1-1/2"D (1/4" Wall projection)                                                               |



918W



**918** Stand alone digital indoor keypad

171.00

**918W** Indoor digital keypad, Wiegand output

171.00

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

|          |                                        |              |          |                       |              |
|----------|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <b>U</b> | 630 Brushed Stainless Steel (standard) | <b>N/C</b>   | <b>H</b> | 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze | <b>65.00</b> |
| <b>C</b> | 605 Bright Brass                       | <b>65.00</b> | <b>P</b> | 625 Bright Chrome     | <b>65.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> | 606 Dull Brass                         | <b>65.00</b> |          |                       |              |

## OPTIONS

Add to List

**TR12** Plug in power supply (optional)

78.00

120 VAC primary, Output: 12VDC @ 1Amp, Secondary screw terminals

900-PS with  
918 Keypad

## ACCESSORIES

Add to List

**900-PS** Privacy & Rain Shroud for stand alone digital keypads 918.  
Ensure protection from rain and security from spying eyes.

103.00



## 920/920P/920PW INDOOR/OUTDOOR EntryCheck™

Distributor Discount Code **JK LIST**



920



920P



920PW



The **920 Series EntryCheck™** stand-alone digital keypad is designed to control access of a single entry point with up to 500 users with a PIN Code and/or HID compatible credentials. Each user is assigned a personal identification number (PIN). Keypad entry of a valid one to six digit code activates one or both of the output relays which releases an electric door lock. Heavy Cast Vandal Resistant Housing. Heavy Cast Metal Blue Backlit Keys.

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

|                              |                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Voltage</b>               | 12/24 VAC/DC — 5-16 VDC for Wiegand (920PW)                                                                      |
| <b>Current</b>               | 30mA typical, 150mA maximum - 60mA max for Wiegand                                                               |
| <b>Outputs (920/920P)</b>    | Relay 1 - SPDT 5 Amps @ 30VDC<br>Relay 2 - SPDT 2 Amps @ 30VDC<br>Switch to Common Outputs 3 & 4 - 100mA @ 30VDC |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -20°F to + 130°F (-30°C to + 54°C)                                                                               |
| <b>Operating Humidity</b>    | 5% to 95% non-condensing                                                                                         |
| <b>Housing</b>               | 3"W x 5-3/4"H x 1-7/16"D                                                                                         |

|              |                                                 |               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>920</b>   | Stand alone digital keypad                      | <b>188.00</b> |
| <b>920P</b>  | Stand alone digital keypad with Prox Reader     | <b>417.00</b> |
| <b>920PW</b> | Digital keypad with Prox Reader, Wiegand output | <b>417.00</b> |

CARDS, KEY FOBS and TAGS see bottom of page 71

## 923/923P/923PW Narrow INDOOR/OUTDOOR EntryCheck™

Distributor Discount Code **JK LIST**



923



923PW

The **923 Series EntryCheck™** narrow stand-alone digital keypad is designed to control access of a single entry point with up to 500 users with a PIN Code and/or HID compatible credentials. Each user is assigned a personal identification number (PIN). Keypad entry of a valid one to six digit code activates one or both of the output relays which releases an electric door lock. Heavy Cast Vandal Resistant Housing. Heavy Cast Metal Blue Backlit Keys.

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

|                              |                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Voltage</b>               | 12/24 VAC/DC — 5-16 VDC for Wiegand                                                                              |
| <b>Current</b>               | 30mA typical, 150mA maximum - 60mA max for Wiegand                                                               |
| <b>Outputs (923/923P)</b>    | Relay 1 - SPDT 5 Amps @ 30VDC<br>Relay 2 - SPDT 2 Amps @ 30VDC<br>Switch to Common Outputs 3 & 4 - 100mA @ 30VDC |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -20°F to + 130°F (-30°C to + 54°C)                                                                               |
| <b>Operating Humidity</b>    | 5% to 95% non-condensing                                                                                         |
| <b>Housing</b>               | 1-3/4"W x 7-5/16"H x 1-3/8"D                                                                                     |

|              |                                                          |               |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>923</b>   | Stand alone digital keypad, narrow                       | <b>214.00</b> |
| <b>923P</b>  | Stand alone digital keypad, narrow, with Prox Reader     | <b>507.00</b> |
| <b>923PW</b> | Digital keypad, narrow, with Prox Reader, Wiegand output | <b>507.00</b> |

CARDS, KEY FOBS and TAGS see bottom of page 71

## 921P/924P INDOOR/OUTDOOR 2-PIECE EntryCheck™

Distributor Discount Code **JK LIST**



CARDS, KEY FOBS and TAGS see bottom of page 71

The **921P** and the **924P EntryCheck™** stand-alone digital keypad with Prox Reader and Controller (2-piece configuration) are designed to control access of a single entry point with up to 500 users with a PIN Code and/or HID compatible credentials. Each user is assigned a personal identification number (PIN). Keypad entry of a valid one to six digit code activates one or both of the output relays which releases an electric door lock. Heavy Cast Vandal Resistant Housing. Heavy Cast Metal Blue Backlit Keys.

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

|                              |                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Voltage</b>               | 12/24 VAC/DC                                                                                                     |
| <b>Current</b>               | 60mA typical, 150mA maximum                                                                                      |
| <b>Outputs</b>               | Relay 1 - SPDT 5 Amps @ 30VDC<br>Relay 2 - SPDT 2 Amps @ 30VDC<br>Switch to Common Outputs 3 & 4 - 100mA @ 30VDC |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -20°F to + 130°F (-30°C to + 54°C)                                                                               |
| <b>Operating Humidity</b>    | 5% to 95% non-condensing                                                                                         |
| <b>Housing</b>               | <b>921P:</b> 3"W x 5-3/4"H x 1-7/16"D<br><b>924P:</b> 1-3/4"W x 7-5/16"H x 1-3/8"D                               |

|             |                                                                                    |               |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>921P</b> | Stand alone, surface mount digital keypad, with Prox Reader and Controller         | <b>614.00</b> |
| <b>924P</b> | Stand alone, surface mount digital keypad, narrow, with Prox Reader and Controller | <b>640.00</b> |

## 925/925P/925PW INDOOR/OUTDOOR Shroud EntryCheck™

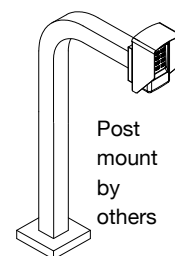
Distributor Discount Code **JK LIST**



The **925 Series EntryCheck™** elevates the robustness of the indoor/outdoor 920 keypad with a heavy metal privacy and rain shroud. Perfect for post mount applications.

### ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (KEYPAD)

|                              |                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Voltage</b>               | 12/24 VAC/DC — 5-16 VDC for Wiegand (925PW)                                                                      |
| <b>Current</b>               | 30mA typical, 150mA maximum - 60mA max for Wiegand                                                               |
| <b>Outputs (925/925P)</b>    | Relay 1 - SPDT 5 Amps @ 30VDC<br>Relay 2 - SPDT 2 Amps @ 30VDC<br>Switch to Common Outputs 3 & 4 - 100mA @ 30VDC |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -20°F to + 130°F (-30°C to + 54°C)                                                                               |
| <b>Operating Humidity</b>    | 5% to 95% non-condensing                                                                                         |
| <b>Shroud Dimension</b>      | 4-1/16"W x 6-1/8"H x 2-5/8"D                                                                                     |



|              |                                                                     |               |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>925</b>   | Stand alone digital keypad with privacy shroud                      | <b>290.00</b> |
| <b>925P</b>  | Stand alone digital keypad with Prox Reader and privacy shroud      | <b>520.00</b> |
| <b>925PW</b> | Digital keypad with Prox Reader, Wiegand output, and privacy shroud | <b>520.00</b> |

### Cards, Key FOBS and Tags

**MV List**

|                    |                                                 |                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>HID1326-25</b>  | Proximity Card, HID compatible, 25 cards        | <b>171.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1326-100</b> | Proximity Card, HID compatible, 100 cards       | <b>683.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1346-10</b>  | Proximity Key Fob, HID compatible, 10 key fobs  | <b>140.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1346-100</b> | Proximity Key Fob, HID compatible, 100 key fobs | <b>1,365.00</b> |
| <b>PTAG-10</b>     | Proximity Disc Tag, HID compatible, 10 tags     | <b>78.00</b>    |
| <b>PTAG-25</b>     | Proximity Disc Tag, HID compatible, 25 tags     | <b>186.00</b>   |





926

The **926 Series EntryCheck™** elevates the robustness of the indoor/outdoor 920 keypad with a heavy metal privacy and rain shroud. Perfect for post mount applications.

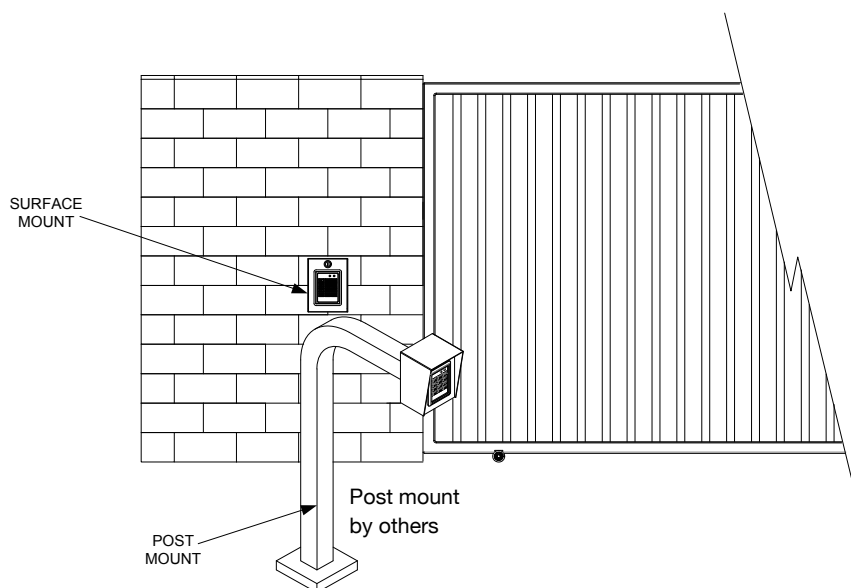
## ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS (KEYPAD)

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Voltage</b>               | 12/24 VAC/DC                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Current</b>               | 30mA typical, 150mA maximum                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Outputs</b>               | Main Relay: Form "C" 5 Amps @ 28 Volts max<br>Auxiliary Relay: Form "C" 2 Amp @ 28 Volts max<br>Type: Solid state outputs (Outputs #3 & #4)<br>Short-to-common 100 mA @ 24 VDC maximum |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -4°F to 140°F (-20°C to 60°C)                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Operating Humidity</b>    | 5% to 95% non-condensing                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Dimension</b>             | 4-3/4"W x 6-3/8"H x 4-1/2"D                                                                                                                                                            |

926

Outdoor Keypad for surface wall or pedestal post mount

258.00



## ACCESSORIES

LIST



926 with WRC Wireless Receiver and Pendant Transmitter

The perfect companion for the 926 EntryCheck is SDC's **WRC Series 2-Channel** wireless transmitter/receiver solution. Specifically designed to be used as a remote release for single or dual door access control applications. Receiver has the capacity to learn up to 30 fixed transmitter codes using the onboard learning button and status LED. The WRC-R2 Receiver fits perfectly inside the 926 housing.

|               |                                              |              |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>WRC-2B</b> | 433MHz 2-Button Pendant Wireless Transmitter | <b>52.00</b> |
| <b>WRC-R2</b> | 433MHz 2-Channel Wireless Receiver           | <b>84.00</b> |



The **E70 EntryCheck™ Series** is a standalone electronic battery powered solution, providing controlled access for basic and multi-level high security requirements. The E70 series lockset is keypad programmable, and combines multiple access technology with efficient motorized locksets.

## KEYPAD FEATURES

- Keypad Programmable
- 3,000 Users, 32 Temporary
- 4 to 6 Digit PIN Codes
- 3 Passage Mode Option
- 32 Access Groups, Schedules
- 32 Holidays
- 4 Authority Levels
- Keypad Tamper Lockout
- Mechanical Key Override
- Battery Powered (4AA)
- Blue Backlit Cast Metal Keys
- Weather & Vandal Resistant



G1 Galaxy



## E1 Eclipse



G5 Galaxy, I-Core prep



## E5 Eclipse, I-Core prep

## E75 EntryCheck™ Standalone Electronic Lockset - SDC Lock

E75 EntryCheck™

LIST

**E75 series can be retrofitted to existing prep for cylindrical locks.**

|              |                                                                   |                 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>E75K</b>  | Digital Keypad only, cylindrical lockset                          | <b>732.00</b>   |
| <b>E75P</b>  | Digital Keypad with Prox Reader, cylindrical lockset              | <b>938.00</b>   |
| <b>E75PS</b> | Digital Keypad with Prox Reader and Software, cylindrical lockset | <b>1,236.00</b> |

## SPECIFY KEYPAD FINISH

Add to List

|          |                            |          |       |            |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|-------|------------|
| <b>Q</b> | 626 Dull Chrome (standard) | <b>B</b> | Black | <b>N/C</b> |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|-------|------------|

SPECIFY LEVER HANDLE

Add to List

|                                             |                                |              |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>G1</b> Galaxy                            | <b>E1</b> Eclipse              | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>G5</b> Galaxy, I-Core prep               | <b>E5</b> Eclipse, I-Core prep | <b>26.00</b> |
| <i>G5 and E5 I-Core prep without I-Core</i> |                                |              |

SPECIFY LEVER LOCKSET FINISH

Add to List

|          |                            |          |                  |              |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Q</b> | 626 Dull Chrome (standard) |          |                  | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>P</b> | 625 Bright Chrome          | <b>C</b> | 605 Bright Brass | <b>54.00</b> |

## OPTIONAL LATCH AND BACKSET ASSEMBLIES

|                                               |            |                                               |              |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>B1</b> 2-3/4" Backset latchbolt (Standard) | <b>N/C</b> | <b>B2</b> 2-3/8" Backset latchbolt (Optional) | <b>25.00</b> |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|

## Cards, Key FOBs and Tags

Distributor Discount Code **MV List**

|                    |                                                 |                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>HID1326-25</b>  | Proximity Card, HID compatible, 25 cards        | <b>171.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1326-100</b> | Proximity Card, HID compatible, 100 cards       | <b>683.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1346-10</b>  | Proximity Key Fob, HID compatible, 10 key fobs  | <b>140.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1346-100</b> | Proximity Key Fob, HID compatible, 100 key fobs | <b>1,365.00</b> |
| <b>PTAG-10</b>     | Proximity Disc Tag, HID compadible, 10 tags     | <b>78.00</b>    |
| <b>PTAG-25</b>     | Proximity Disc Tag, HID compadible, 25 tags     | <b>186.00</b>   |



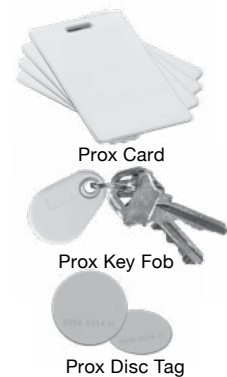
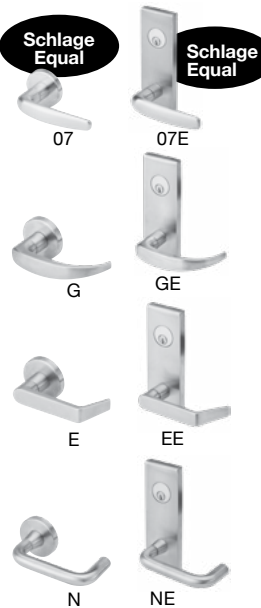
## E76 EntryCheck™ Standalone Electronic Lockset-SDC Mortise Lock



E76



E76+



Prox Card

Prox Key Fob

Prox Disc Tag

### E76 EntryCheck™ - SELECT Mortise Only or Mortise with Deadbolt and Keypad combo LIST

|               |                                                                             |                 |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>E76K</b>   | Mortise lock and Digital Keypad only                                        | <b>1,030.00</b> |
| <b>E76P</b>   | Mortise lock and Digital Keypad with Prox Reader                            | <b>1,236.00</b> |
| <b>E76PS</b>  | Mortise lock and Digital Keypad with Prox Reader and Software               | <b>1,535.00</b> |
| <b>E76+K</b>  | Mortise lock with Deadbolt and Digital Keypad only                          | <b>1,236.00</b> |
| <b>E76+P</b>  | Mortise lock with Deadbolt and Digital Keypad with Prox Reader              | <b>1,442.00</b> |
| <b>E76+PS</b> | Mortise lock with Deadbolt and Digital Keypad with Prox Reader and Software | <b>1,648.00</b> |

### SPECIFY KEYPAD FINISH

|                                     |                |            |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|
| <b>Q</b> 626 Dull Chrome (standard) | <b>B</b> Black | <b>N/C</b> |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|

### SPECIFY LOCK HAND

|                     |                               |                                |            |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| <b>L</b> Left hand  | <b>LR</b> Left hand reversed  | All hands are field reversible | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>R</b> Right hand | <b>RR</b> Right hand reversed | without disassembly            | <b>N/C</b> |

### SPECIFY LOCK LEVER TRIM

|                                         |            |                                              |               |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>G</b> Galaxy with rose               | <b>N/C</b> | <b>GE</b> Galaxy with escutcheon             | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>E</b> Eclipse with rose              | <b>N/C</b> | <b>EE</b> Eclipse with escutcheon            | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>N</b> Nova with rose                 | <b>N/C</b> | <b>NE</b> Nova with escutcheon               | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>07</b> Schlage equal with SDC B rose | <b>N/C</b> | <b>07E</b> Schlage equal with SDC escutcheon | <b>108.00</b> |

### SPECIFY LOCK FINISH

|                                     |              |                                |              |                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Q</b> 626 Dull Chrome (standard) | <b>N/C</b>   | <b>G</b> 612 Dull Bronze       | <b>54.00</b> | <b>S</b> 629 Bright Stainless Steel | <b>54.00</b> |
| <b>C</b> 605 Bright Brass           | <b>54.00</b> | <b>H</b> 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze | <b>54.00</b> | <b>U</b> 630 Dull Stainless Steel   | <b>54.00</b> |
| <b>D</b> 606 Dull Brass             | <b>54.00</b> | <b>P</b> 625 Bright Chrome     | <b>54.00</b> |                                     |              |
| <b>F</b> 611 Bright Bronze          | <b>54.00</b> |                                |              |                                     |              |

### KEY CYLINDER OPTIONS

|                 |                                                              |              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KDQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome     | <b>33.00</b> |

### Cards, Key FOBS and Tags

Distributor Discount Code **MV** List

|                    |                                                 |                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>HID1326-25</b>  | Proximity Card, HID compatible, 25 cards        | <b>171.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1326-100</b> | Proximity Card, HID compatible, 100 cards       | <b>683.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1346-10</b>  | Proximity Key Fob, HID compatible, 10 key fobs  | <b>140.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1346-100</b> | Proximity Key Fob, HID compatible, 100 key fobs | <b>1,365.00</b> |
| <b>PTAG-10</b>     | Proximity Disc Tag, HID compatible, 10 tags     | <b>78.00</b>    |
| <b>PTAG-25</b>     | Proximity Disc Tag, HID compatible, 25 tags     | <b>186.00</b>   |

**SDC**

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**

801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdsecurity.com • www.sdsecurity.com



## E77 EntryCheck™ Standalone Electronic Lockset - SDC Rim Exit Device



**S6100 Rim Mount**



**EK Eclipse**



**GK Galaxy**

### E77 EntryCheck™

|              |                                                                          | LIST            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>E77K</b>  | Digital Keypad only, with SDC S6100 Exit Device                          | <b>1,442.00</b> |
| <b>E77P</b>  | Digital Keypad with Prox Reader, with SDC S6100 Exit Device              | <b>1,648.00</b> |
| <b>E77PS</b> | Digital Keypad with Prox Reader and Software, with SDC S6100 Exit Device | <b>1,947.00</b> |

### SPECIFY KEYPAD FINISH

|          |                            |          |       |            |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|-------|------------|
| <b>Q</b> | 626 Dull Chrome (standard) | <b>B</b> | Black | <b>N/C</b> |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|-------|------------|

### SPECIFY ELECTRIC TRIM

|           |                                                                           |            |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>EK</b> | Eclipse style electric trim less mortise cylinder, Stainless Steel Finish | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>GK</b> | Galaxy style electric trim less mortise cylinder, Stainless Steel Finish  | <b>N/C</b> |

### KEY CYLINDER OPTIONS for Electric Trim



|                 |                                                              |              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KDQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome     | <b>33.00</b> |

### SPECIFY SPECTRA SERIES EXIT DEVICE

|            |                       |            |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|
| <b>M61</b> | Rim mount exit device | <b>N/C</b> |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|

### SPECIFY PANIC OR FIRE RATE

|          |                                                                                              |               |
|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>P</b> | Panic exit device<br>Mechanical Dogging STD; See part # CD for optional key cylinder dogging | <b>N/C</b>    |
| <b>F</b> | Fire exit device<br>Mechanical dogging not available                                         | <b>114.00</b> |

### SPECIFY EXIT DEVICE FINISH

|          |                          |            |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|
| <b>U</b> | 630 Dull Stainless Steel | <b>N/C</b> |
|----------|--------------------------|------------|

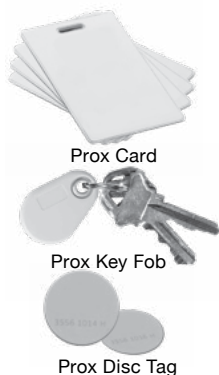
### SPECIFY EXIT DEVICE LENGTH

|           |              |            |           |              |              |           |              |              |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>36</b> | For 36" Door | <b>N/C</b> | <b>42</b> | For 42" Door | <b>21.00</b> | <b>48</b> | For 48" Door | <b>42.00</b> |
|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|

### Cards, Key FOBS and Tags

Distributor Discount Code **MV** List

|                    |                                                 |                 |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>HID1326-25</b>  | Proximity Card, HID compatible, 25 cards        | <b>171.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1326-100</b> | Proximity Card, HID compatible, 100 cards       | <b>683.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1346-10</b>  | Proximity Key Fob, HID compatible, 10 key fobs  | <b>140.00</b>   |
| <b>HID1346-100</b> | Proximity Key Fob, HID compatible, 100 key fobs | <b>1,365.00</b> |
| <b>PTAG-10</b>     | Proximity Disc Tag, HID compatible, 10 tags     | <b>78.00</b>    |
| <b>PTAG-25</b>     | Proximity Disc Tag, HID compatible, 25 tags     | <b>186.00</b>   |







Access Control System Units  
Burglary Resistant Electronic  
Locking Mechanism



### STANDARD FEATURES

**Actuation:** Pressure Sense Technology; Tri-Failsafe

**Voltage:** 12/24VDC Voltage Sense Input

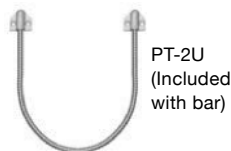
**Current:** 20 mA at Rest, 115 mA Active

**Lock Output:** SPDT, 3 Amp @ 30VDC

**Alarm Shunt/Status Output:** SPDT, 3 Amp @ 30VDC

**Accessories Include:**

10 ft. cable and connector; PT-2U Armored Power Transfer Loop



Standard length, 36"

| MODEL          | FINISH                      | LIST PRICE    |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PSB560V</b> | 628 Aluminum Anodized       | <b>374.00</b> |
| <b>PSB560Y</b> | Black Anodized              | <b>374.00</b> |
| <b>PSB560S</b> | 629 Bright Stainless Steel  | <b>507.00</b> |
| <b>PSB560U</b> | 630 Brushed Stainless Steel | <b>507.00</b> |

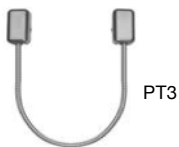
### Bars for wide doors

|           |                                                      |            |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>42</b> | Bar for 42" Door. May be field cut.                  | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>48</b> | Bar for 48" Door. May be field cut<br>Ex: PSB560V-42 | <b>N/C</b> |

### ACCESSORIES

### LIST

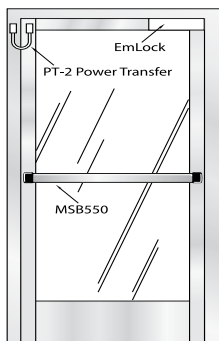
|                  |                                                                                                                |               |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>500GL-KIT</b> | One glass door mounting kit with adhesive for eight to ten bars                                                | <b>252.00</b> |
| <b>500GL-MB</b>  | One glass door mounting kit without adhesive                                                                   | <b>140.00</b> |
| <b>500-SK</b>    | Shim kit used to raise bar from door. Recommended for wood or hollow metal doors with uneven mounting surface. | <b>26.00</b>  |



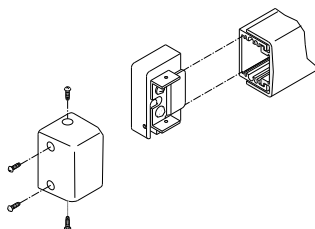
### Power Transfer:

|              |                                                                      |              |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>PT-3V</b> | Stainless steel armored loop with aluminum surface wire junction box | <b>49.00</b> |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

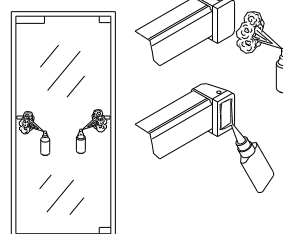
### Standard Installation with standard mounting hardware



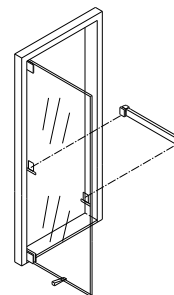
### 500GL Kit Glass Mount Installation



1. Assemble kit



2. Apply Adhesive



3. Mount

## EXIT MECHANICAL SWITCH

Distributor  
Discount Code **DK**



Listed 4J82

Access Control System Units  
Burglary Resistant Electronic  
Locking Mechanism



3773-0324:106

### PUSH TO EXIT

Field Applied Sign  
with green letters

#### STANDARD FEATURES

**Actuation:** 1/8" total bar movement for mechanical switch actuation

**Contact:** SPDT, 5 Amp @ 30VDC (2nd switch optional)

**Accessories include:** PT-2U Power Transfer Loop

Standard length, 36"

| MODEL          | FINISH                      | LIST PRICE    |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>MSB550V</b> | 628 Aluminum Anodized       | <b>232.00</b> |
| <b>MSB550Y</b> | 335 Black Anodized          | <b>240.00</b> |
| <b>MSB550S</b> | 629 Bright Stainless Steel  | <b>385.00</b> |
| <b>MSB550U</b> | 630 Brushed Stainless Steel | <b>385.00</b> |

#### 2 SPDT Contacts

**ADD 31.00**

Add "2" for 2nd mechanical switch for dual-failsafe redundant operation; alarm shunt; or monitoring output. Ex: *MSB550-2V*

#### Bars for wide doors

|                                                                      |            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>42</b> Bar for 42" Door. May be field cut.                        | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>48</b> Bar for 48" Door. May be field cut<br>Ex: <i>MSB550V42</i> | <b>N/C</b> |

## EXIT MECHANICAL SWITCH - OUTDOOR WEATHER RESISTANCE

Distributor  
Discount Code **DK**

### PUSH TO EXIT

Field Applied Sign  
with green letters

#### STANDARD FEATURES

#### OUTDOOR, WEATHER RESISTANCE

#### Water Sealed Switches

**Actuation:** 1/8" total bar movement for mechanical switch actuation

**Contact:** SPDT, 5 Amp @ 30VDC (2nd switch included)

**Accessories include:** PT-3V Power Transfer Loop, 2 SPDT  
Contacts included

Standard length, 36"

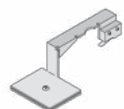
| MODEL             | FINISH                | LIST PRICE    |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| <b>MSB550-2VW</b> | 628 Aluminum Anodized | <b>374.00</b> |
| <b>MSB550-2YW</b> | 335 Black Anodized    | <b>374.00</b> |

#### Bars for wide doors

|                                                                         |            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>42</b> Bar for 42" Door. May be field cut.                           | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>48</b> Bar for 48" Door. May be field cut<br>Ex: <i>MSB550-2VW42</i> | <b>N/C</b> |

## APPLICATION

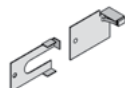
- Activation of delayed egress locks
- Electromagnetic Lock Release
- Request-to-Exit
- Alarm Shunt or Alarm Activation



510



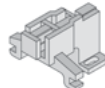
516



525



511



517



519



512



518



528



514



527

## SWITCH KITS

## LIST

Switch Kits are field installed in the inactive hinge pad of an exit device to provide instantaneous release of EmLocks for egress. All kits include a SPDT Switch Assembly with wire leads. 5 Amp @ 30VDC.

| MODEL        | MAKE & MODEL TO BE MODIFIED         |               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>510</b>   | Von Duprin 33, 35, 98, 99           | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>510-2</b> | Von Duprin 33, 35, 98, 99 DPDT      | <b>198.00</b> |
| <b>511</b>   | Von Duprin 55                       | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>512</b>   | Von Duprin 88                       | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>514</b>   | Dor-O-Matic 990, 1090, 1990, 2090   | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>515</b>   | Sargent 9300, 9400, 9500            | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>516</b>   | Sargent 9600, 9700, 9800, 9900      | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>517</b>   | Adams Rite 8300, 8400, 8700, 8800   | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>518</b>   | Precision Series 1100               | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>518A</b>  | Precision Apex Series (2100 - 2800) | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>519</b>   | Jackson 1095                        | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>519-2</b> | Jackson 1095 DPDT                   | <b>198.00</b> |
| <b>520</b>   | Corbin 3000                         | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>521</b>   | Corbin 7000                         | <b>161.00</b> |

| MODEL        | MAKE & MODEL TO BE MODIFIED                             |               |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>525</b>   | Monarch 18 and 19                                       | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>525-2</b> | Monarch 18 and 19                                       | <b>198.00</b> |
| <b>526</b>   | Corbin ED8200                                           | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>527</b>   | Sargent 80, Arrow S3800/S1250                           | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>527-2</b> | Sargent 80 DPDT                                         | <b>198.00</b> |
| <b>528</b>   | Sargent 20/60 and Yale 2100                             | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>531</b>   | Yale 7000 (Dogging mechanism required) Corbin 4000/5000 | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>535</b>   | Kawneer Mid Panel Line Dor-O-Matic 1390                 | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>536</b>   | Jackson 1295                                            | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>539</b>   | Cal Royal 9800 Series                                   | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>542</b>   | Hager 4700                                              | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>590</b>   | Dor-O-Matic 1690                                        | <b>161.00</b> |

**NOTE:** Consult factory for Exit Device Switch Kits not shown. Modification of any kind to a UL Listed device may void UL Listing.

# Exit Switches

Distributor Discount Code **CK**



412N  
413N  
414N

## 410 SERIES - 1-3/4" X 1" EXIT SWITCH OPTIONS - SEE PAGE 80 LIST

1 3/4" x 1" Button - Green and Red Illuminated Lens included - Dull Stainless Steel finish

NOTE: AA Models Are Not Illuminated

| Narrow        | Contact                                                                     | Sign         |               |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>412NU</b>  | Momentary SPDT                                                              | PUSH TO EXIT | <b>76.00</b>  |
| <b>413NU</b>  | Integrated electronic timer, adj. 1-60 sec.<br>12/24VDC, 2A DPDT Contact    | PUSH TO EXIT | <b>145.00</b> |
| <b>413PNU</b> | Integrated pneumatic timer, adj. 1-180 sec.<br>12/24VDC, SPDT 3 Amp Contact | PUSH TO EXIT | <b>342.00</b> |
| <b>414NU</b>  | Momentary DPDT                                                              | PUSH TO EXIT | <b>91.00</b>  |
| <b>415NU</b>  | AA (On/Off) DPDT                                                            | NONE         | <b>113.00</b> |

## 420 SERIES - 2" EXIT SWITCH OPTIONS - SEE PAGE 80 LIST

2" Button, Green and Red Illuminated Lens included - Dull Stainless Steel Finish

NOTE: AA Models Are Not Illuminated



422  
423  
424  
422A  
423A

| 1 Gang       | Contact                                                                                          | Sign         |               |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>422U</b>  | Momentary SPDT                                                                                   | PUSH TO EXIT | <b>76.00</b>  |
| <b>422AU</b> | Momentary SPDT<br>2" Button - Blue illuminated lens only                                         | ♿ Symbol     | <b>76.00</b>  |
| <b>423U</b>  | Integrated electronic timer, adj. 1-60 sec<br>12/24VDC, 2A DPDT Contact                          | PUSH TO EXIT | <b>145.00</b> |
| <b>423PU</b> | Integrated pneumatic timer, adj. 1-180 sec.<br>12/24VDC, SPDT 3 Amp Contact                      | PUSH TO EXIT | <b>342.00</b> |
| <b>423AU</b> | Integrated 1-60 sec Timer<br>12/24VDC, 2A DPDT Contact<br>2" Button - Blue illuminated lens only | ♿ Symbol     | <b>145.00</b> |
| <b>424U</b>  | Momentary DPDT                                                                                   | PUSH TO EXIT | <b>113.00</b> |
| <b>425U</b>  | AA (On/Off) DPDT                                                                                 | NONE         | <b>113.00</b> |

## CODE COMPLIANT MANUAL RELEASE DEVICES LIST

Code Compliant Manual Releasing Devices and Sensors

423M and 413MN exit switches USED TOGETHER WITH the MD31D PIR sensor comply with manual releasing device and sensor device requirements for Access-Controlled Egress Doors per:

IBC International Code 1008.1.3.4 NFPA 101 7.2.1.62 BOCA National Building Code 1017.4.5  
IFC International Code 1008.1.3.4 NFPA 1 15.5.3.2 SBCCI Standard Building Code 1012.7

Code Compliant Manual Release Device

Code Compliant Features: Fixed 30 second timer, re-triggerable; Failsafe - lock releases when power to switch is interrupted; Sign - PUSH TO EXIT; CSFM Listed::

1 3/4"x1" Button, Green Illuminated Lens - Dull Stainless Steel Finish, Specify R for optional red lens



413MN 423M

| Narrow        | Contact                                                   | Sign         |               |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>413MNU</b> | Integrated Fixed 30 sec. Timer<br>12/24VDC, 2 Amp Contact | PUSH TO EXIT | <b>150.00</b> |

2" Button, Green Illuminated Lens - Dull Stainless Steel Finish, Specify R for optional red lens

| 1 Gang       | Contact                                                   | Sign         |               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>423MU</b> | Integrated Fixed 30 sec. Timer<br>12/24VDC, 2 Amp Contact | PUSH TO EXIT | <b>150.00</b> |

Code Compliant Egress Sensor

Code Compliant Features: PIR egress sensor with failsafe mode - lock releases when power to PIR sensor is interrupted. UL listed 294 Access Control System Units



MD-31DOW



MD-31DB



| Model           | Color |                   |                 |
|-----------------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|
| <b>MD-31DOW</b> | White | PIR Egress Sensor | <b>V 243.00</b> |
| <b>MD-31DB</b>  | Black | PIR Egress Sensor | <b>V 243.00</b> |

Input: 12 or 24 VAC/DC @ 26mA max.

Contact: 2 SPDT Dry, 2 Amp @ 30VDC (38.1 H x 148.8 W x 38.1 D mm)

Operating Temp: -20° F to 120° F (-29° C to 49° C)

Dimensions: 1.5" H x 6.25" W x 1.5" D



BB1D

## RETROFIT BACK BOX

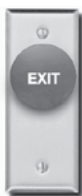
|             |                                         |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>BB1D</b> | Single Gang 2.25" w x 3.75" h x 2.75" D | <b>14.00</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|

## Exit Switches continued

Distributor  
Discount Code **CK**



430



430N



432KLD



### 430 SERIES - 1-1/2" MUSHROOM EXIT SWITCH - FOR OPTIONS SEE BELOW

LIST

1.5" Mushroom, Green Button Standard, Dull Stainless Steel Finish, Specify R For Optional Red Button

| 1 Gang            | Narrow         | 2 Gang      | Contact                                                                    | Sign     |               |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------------|
| <b>431CU</b>      | <b>431CNU</b>  |             | AA (On/Off) NC SPST                                                        | none     | <b>118.00</b> |
| <b>431OU</b>      | <b>431ONU</b>  |             | AA (On/Off) NO SPST                                                        | none     | <b>118.00</b> |
| <b>432CU</b>      | <b>432CNU</b>  |             | Momentary NC SPST                                                          | EXIT     | <b>118.00</b> |
| <b>432OU</b>      | <b>432ONU</b>  |             | Momentary NO SPST                                                          | EXIT     | <b>118.00</b> |
| <b>432KUR</b>     | <b>432KNUR</b> |             | Latching/ key reset DPST, Red                                              | none     | <b>230.00</b> |
| <b>432KLDUR</b>   |                |             | Lockdown, DPST, Key Reset                                                  | LOCKDOWN | <b>247.00</b> |
| <b>432KLDURL2</b> |                |             | Lockdown, DPST, Key Reset,<br>1 Red and 1 Green LED                        | LOCKDOWN | <b>280.00</b> |
|                   |                | <b>433U</b> | Momentary with Timer Module 1-60 sec. EXIT<br>12/24V AC/DC SPDT 2A Contact |          | <b>220.00</b> |
| <b>434U</b>       | <b>434NU</b>   |             | Momentary DPST                                                             | EXIT     | <b>145.00</b> |
| <b>435U</b>       | <b>435NU</b>   |             | AA (On/Off) DPST                                                           | none     | <b>145.00</b> |

### 440 SERIES - 2-5/8" MUSHROOM EXIT & PANIC SWITCHES - FOR OPTIONS SEE BELOW

LIST

2-5/8" Mushroom, Red Button Standard, Dull Stainless Steel Finish, Specify G For Optional Green Button

| 1 Gang | 2 Gang      | Contact                                                                    | Sign |               |
|--------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------|
|        | <b>441U</b> | AA (On/Off) DPST                                                           | None | <b>203.00</b> |
|        | <b>442U</b> | Momentary DPST                                                             | EXIT | <b>203.00</b> |
|        | <b>443U</b> | Momentary with Timer Module 1-60 sec. EXIT<br>12/24V AC/DC SPDT 2A Contact |      | <b>294.00</b> |
|        | <b>444U</b> | Momentary 2-DPST                                                           | EXIT | <b>225.00</b> |
|        | <b>446U</b> | Momentary DPST                                                             | EXIT | <b>134.00</b> |



441 - 444



446

### 463 SERIES - VANDAL RESISTANT STAINLESS STEEL EXIT SWITCH

LIST

Capacitive Stainless Steel Button - No moving parts - Integrated Time Delay - Red and Green Status Indicators

2mm Stainless Steel - Security Screws - Plated Finish Not Available

| 1 Gang      | Narrow       | Contact                                                | Sign         |               |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>463U</b> | <b>463NU</b> | Integrated 1-40 Sec Timer<br>12/24VDC, SPDT 1A Contact | PUSH TO EXIT | <b>140.00</b> |



463



463N

### 470 SERIES - SANITARY, NO TOUCH, WAVE-TO-EXIT SWITCH

LIST

- IR Sensor, 4" read range, Red, Green illuminated LED status. Control electric locks, strikes and automatic door operators.
- Entry/exit for sanitary environments including: bathrooms, hospitals, schools, cleanrooms, food processing, labs, or offices.

**Output:** DPDT 3 Amp Dry Contact  
Input: 25mA (standby); 55mA (active) @ 12/24VDC  
Faceplate: 20ga stainless steel

|              | Contact | Sign          |               |
|--------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>474U</b>  | DPDT    | No Touch Exit | <b>81.00</b>  |
| <b>474DU</b> | DPDT    | No Touch Exit | <b>140.00</b> |



474

### OPTIONS AND FINISHES FOR 410, 420, 430, AND 440 SERIES

Add to List

#### Options for 410, 420, 430, 440 Series

|            |                       |              |           |                                           |              |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>L1G</b> | 1 Green LED           | <b>22.00</b> | <b>LT</b> | Tricolor LED - Red, Green, Amber          | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>L1R</b> | 1 Red LED             | <b>22.00</b> | <b>E</b>  | Add Exit sign To AA Function Switch Only  | <b>12.00</b> |
| <b>L2</b>  | 1 Red and 1 Green LED | <b>33.00</b> | <b>B</b>  | No Exit sign (None) with Momentary Switch | <b>N/C</b>   |

#### Special Finish

450 / 460 / 470 Special finish is not available

Designate special finish suffix from below in lieu of U (stainless steel) in part number.

|          |                   |          |                       |              |
|----------|-------------------|----------|-----------------------|--------------|
| <b>C</b> | 605 Bright Brass  | <b>D</b> | 606 Dull Brass        | <b>44.00</b> |
| <b>P</b> | 625 Bright Chrome | <b>H</b> | 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze | <b>44.00</b> |

**SDC**

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdsecurity.com • www.sdsecurity.com

## KEY SWITCHES

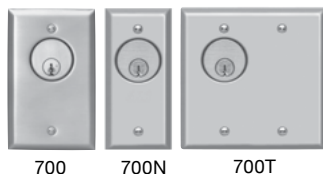
Distributor  
Discount Code **CK**

Key Cylinder sold separately: **MO** - Momentary

**AA** - Alternate Action (on-off)

Key switch assemblies compatible with 1" to 1.375" U.S. standard and interchangeable core mortise cylinders (not included).

### 6 AMP KEY SWITCH ASSEMBLIES



700 700N 700T



700-L2 700T-SN-L2

See Options below

| 20 Gauge Stainless Steel Faceplate |        |        |        | Contacts |                       |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 Gang                             | Narrow | List   | 2 Gang | List     |                       |
| 701                                | 701N   | 102.00 | 701T   | 129.00   | AA SPDT               |
| 702                                | 702N   | 102.00 | 702T   | 129.00   | MO SPDT               |
| 704                                | 704N   | 182.00 | 704T   | 203.00   | 1-60 Timer SPDT       |
| 705                                | 705N   | 118.00 | 705T   | 140.00   | AA DPDT               |
| 706                                | 706N   | 113.00 | 706T   | 134.00   | MO DPDT               |
| 707                                | 707N   | 134.00 | 707T   | 156.00   | 2 MO SPDT             |
| 708                                | 708N   | 140.00 | 708T   | 161.00   | 1 MO SPDT & 1 AA SPDT |
| 709                                | 709N   | 150.00 | 709T   | 171.00   | 2 AA SPDT             |
| 710                                | 710N   | 203.00 | 710T   | 230.00   | 1-60 Timer & AA SPDT  |
| 711                                | 711N   | 156.00 | 711T   | 177.00   | 2 MO DPDT             |
| 712                                | 712N   | 156.00 | 712T   | 177.00   | 1 MO DPDT & 1 AA DPDT |
| 713                                | 713N   | 156.00 | 713T   | 177.00   | 2 AA DPDT             |

| 1/4" Thick Aluminum Plate |        |        |  | Contacts |                       |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 Gang                    | Narrow | List   |  |          |                       |
| 801AL                     | 801ALN | 150.00 |  |          | AA SPDT               |
| 802AL                     | 802ALN | 150.00 |  |          | MO SPDT               |
| 804AL                     | 804ALN | 230.00 |  |          | 1-60 Timer SPDT       |
| 805AL                     | 805ALN | 171.00 |  |          | AA DPDT               |
| 806AL                     | 806ALN | 171.00 |  |          | MO DPDT               |
| 807AL                     | 807ALN | 193.00 |  |          | 2 MO SPDT             |
| 808AL                     | 808ALN | 193.00 |  |          | 1 MO SPDT & 1 AA SPDT |
| 809AL                     | 809ALN | 193.00 |  |          | 2 AA SPDT             |
| 810AL                     | 810ALN | 272.00 |  |          | 1-60 Timer & AA SPDT  |
| 811AL                     | 811ALN | 220.00 |  |          | 2 MO DPDT             |
| 812AL                     | 812ALN | 220.00 |  |          | 1 MO DPDT & 1 AA DPDT |
| 813AL                     | 813ALN | 220.00 |  |          | 2 AA DPDT             |

### SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

**U** 630 Dull Stainless Steel (Standard For All Key Switches Except The 800AL)

N/C

**AL** 628 Anodized Aluminum (Standard For The 800AL Key Switch Only)

N/C

Plated finishes, special order, no cancellation, no return

**C** 605 Bright Brass

**H** 613 Oil Rubbed Bronze

**P** 625 Bright Chrome

**D** 606 Dull Brass

### OPTIONS

Add to List

**10TD** Mini timer, adj. 1-60 second  
12/24VDC, SPDT

**LT** One tricolor LED.  
Red, green and amber

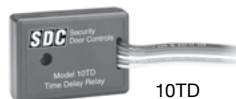
**ATS** Anti-tamper sensor, SPDT

**L1** One LED. Specify red or green

**RMB** Buzzer, 12 or 24VDC, 20mA

**L2** Two LEDs. Red, and green

**SN** 85 db siren, 4V-25VDC, 15mA



10TD

### KEY CYLINDER OPTIONS

Add to List



**CYL-6KDQ** 6 pin, 1 1/8" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome, 2 keys

**CYL-6KAQ** 6 pin, 1 1/8" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome, 2 keys

### RETROFIT BACK BOX

**BB1D** Single Gang 2.25" w x 3.75" h x 2.75" D



BB1D



## 450 SERIES - Vandal Resistant ALUMINUM Exit Switch

Distributor Discount  
Code

**LIST**



451  
452  
453



451N  
452N  
453N

Stainless Steel Button - 1/4" Thick Aluminum Plate - Security Screws - Plated Finish Not Available

| 1 Gang | Narrow | Contact                                                    | Sign |        |
|--------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|------|--------|
| 451V   | 451NV  | AA (On/Off) SPDT                                           | None | 161.00 |
| 452V   | 452NV  | Momentary SPDT                                             | None | 161.00 |
| 453PV  | 453PNV | Integrated Pneumatic Timer<br>ADJ. 1-180 sec. SPDT contact | None | 454.00 |

## Explosion Proof Exit Switch

Distributor Discount  
Code

**LIST**



### SPECIFICATIONS

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Contact</b>               | 1 N.O. and 1 N.C., momentary |
| <b>IIEC Rating</b>           | DC60V 5A DC-13               |
| <b>Operating Temperature</b> | -50° C to 60° C              |

**DIMENSIONS** 3.95 W X 4.21 H X 4.16" D

Class I, Zone 1, AEx de IIC T6...T4 Gb / Ex de IIC T6...T4 Gb X  
Zone 21, AEx tb IIC T85°C...T135°C Db IP66 / Ex tb IIC T85°C...T135°C Db IP66 X  
Class I, Division 2, Groups A, B, C, D  
Class II, Division 2, Groups E, F, G  
Class III  
UL50, 50E, 508, UL60079-0, -1, -7, -31  
Type 3, 4, 4X, 12, 13

|              |                                                           |                 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>EP499</b> | Explosion Proof Exit Switch (specify Green or Red Button) | <b>2,447.00</b> |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|

## Passive Infrared Egress Control

Distributor Discount  
Code

**V LIST**



|                 |                                        |               |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>MD-31DOW</b> | Motion detector with time delay, white | <b>243.00</b> |
| <b>MD-31DB</b>  | Motion detector with time delay, black | <b>243.00</b> |

## Time Delay Relay

Distributor Discount  
Code

**CK List**



### Time Delay Relays

|             |                                                                                                                                                |                                                                        |              |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>10TD</b> | Time delay relay module with adjustable 1-60 second relock delay.<br><b>Input:</b> 12/24V AC/DC<br><b>Voltage:</b> 2 Amps @ 30 VDC (resistive) | <b>Output:</b> SPDT, dry contact<br><b>Size:</b> 2-1/4"x 1-1/2" x 3/4" | <b>91.00</b> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

**SDC**

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdsecurity.com • www.sdsecurity.com

# Auto EntryControl™

Distributor  
Discount Code **XK**

Auto EntryControl's™ non-pivot drive and combination of belt, gear and pulley requires less torque, requires less power, absorbs more abuse, and is quieter than other automatic door openers while complying with all US and Canadian ADA requirements. On-board diagnostics simplifies troubleshooting for ease of installation and all Auto EntryControl's™ can be easily configured for surface mounted push/pull or overhead concealed applications.

- ADA Compliant
- Complies with ANSI A 156.19
- UL - Certified for use as fire door operators (3 hour rating)
- Self-Tuning, Self-Learning
- Minimum 5 seconds from close to open
- Stays open for 5 seconds
- 130 degree of opening
- Push or Pull (In door, Out swing)
- Activation: Knowing Act
- Optional Safety Device
- 24V, 1Amp+ Output
- Input Power: 1A, 100W
- Non-Handed
- Extremely Quiet Operation



ADA Compliant

## SINGLE DOOR OPENING

SPECIFY MODEL     LIST

| Model       | Description                                      |                 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>AUTO</b> | Auto EntryControl™<br>Single Swing Door Operator | <b>2,339.00</b> |

OPERATION    Add to List

| Operation | Description                                             |               |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1</b>  | PUSH arm plus standard spindle                          | <b>N/C</b>    |
| <b>2</b>  | PULL arm plus standard spindle                          | <b>N/C</b>    |
| <b>3</b>  | One PUSH arm plus spindle,<br>one PULL arm plus spindle | <b>279.00</b> |

DOOR OPENING     Add to List

| Width     | Description          |            |
|-----------|----------------------|------------|
| <b>36</b> | for 36" Door Opening | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>42</b> | for 42" Door Opening | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>48</b> | for 48" Door Opening | <b>N/C</b> |

COLOR     Add to List

| Color    | Description             |               |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>V</b> | Aluminum                | <b>N/C</b>    |
| <b>X</b> | Dark Bronze Powder Coat | <b>295.00</b> |

## DOUBLE DOOR OPENING (SPECIAL ORDER)

SPECIFY MODEL     LIST

| Model       | Description                                      |                 |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>AUTO</b> | Auto EntryControl™<br>Double Swing Door Operator | <b>4,737.00</b> |

OPERATION    Add to List

| Operation | Description                                                      |               |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>1</b>  | Two PUSH arm plus standard spindle                               | <b>N/C</b>    |
| <b>2</b>  | Two PULL arm plus standard spindle                               | <b>N/C</b>    |
| <b>3</b>  | One PULL arm plus spindle,<br>one DOUBLE EGRESS arm plus spindle | <b>414.00</b> |

DOOR OPENING     Add to List

| Width     | Description                 |               |
|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>72</b> | for 72" Double Door opening | <b>200.00</b> |
| <b>84</b> | for 84" Double Door opening | <b>200.00</b> |
| <b>96</b> | for 96" Double Door opening | <b>200.00</b> |

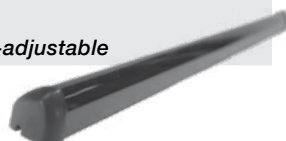
COLOR     Add to List

| Color    | Description             |               |
|----------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>V</b> | Aluminum                | <b>N/C</b>    |
| <b>X</b> | Dark Bronze Powder Coat | <b>526.00</b> |

## ACCESSORIES

Distributor  
Discount Code **V** LIST

**AUTO-IR** Door-mounted Presence Sensor and Door Re-Activator - 48 inches, length field-adjustable **351.00**



**AUTO-KS** Single gang key lock switch **186.00**  
**AUTO-KSN** Narrow key lock switch **186.00**  
**AUTO-RKR** Narrow rocker Switch **99.00**



**AUTO-PROG** Handheld program module for custom configuration of the Auto EntryControl low energy operator **950.00**



## Auto EntryControl™

Distributor  
Discount Code **XK**

## ACCESSORIES

Distributor  
Discount Code **V LIST**

## OPTIONAL ARM EXTENSIONS FOR REVEAL GREATER THAN 8 INCHES

List

|                 |                                                             |               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>AUTO-AEV</b> | Arm Extension for <i>PUSH</i> arm - Aluminum                | <b>103.00</b> |
| <b>AUTO-AEX</b> | Arm Extension for <i>PUSH</i> arm - Dark Bronze Powder Coat | <b>145.00</b> |

## OPTIONAL SPINDLES

List

|             |              |              |  |             |              |              |
|-------------|--------------|--------------|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>SP20</b> | 20mm Spindle | <b>78.00</b> |  | <b>SP50</b> | 50mm Spindle | <b>78.00</b> |
| <b>SP35</b> | 35mm Spindle | <b>78.00</b> |  | <b>SP80</b> | 80mm Spindle | <b>93.00</b> |

## Dual Switch Bollard Post - CBC compliant

Distributor  
Discount Code **CK**

- California CBC Section 11B 404.3 code compliant bollard and switch plates
- Black HDPE mortised removable cap with secure transmitter mount
- Two 4-1/2" Push to Open blue infill push plates, located at 7" and 36" centerline from floor
- 6" square post with 1/8" walls
- Surface mount (42")

## SPECIFY MODEL

LIST

| Model            | Description                                                                    |               |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>CBC482A4U</b> | 42" surface mount, 6" square post, with high and low 4-1/2" SPDT switch plates | <b>688.00</b> |
| <b>CBC484A4U</b> | 42" surface mount, 6" square post, with high and low 4-1/2" DPDT switch plates | <b>739.00</b> |

## Bollard Post

Distributor  
Discount Code **CK**

- For use with Push Plates, Touch Panel Columns & Exit Switches
- Black HDPE mortised removable cap with secure transmitter mount
- Standard single gang prep located at 36" from finished floor
- 6" square with 1/8" walls
- Surface mount (42") or In-Ground mount (54")

## SPECIFY MODEL

LIST

| Model       | Description                       |               |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>BPS6</b> | 42" surface mount, 6" square post | <b>417.00</b> |
| <b>BPG6</b> | 54" in-ground, 6" square post     | <b>417.00</b> |

## SPECIFY PREP

Add to List

|          |                     |            |
|----------|---------------------|------------|
| <b>S</b> | 1-gang prep         | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>D</b> | 2-gang prep         | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>P</b> | Touch Panel prep    | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>A</b> | Narrow Mullion Prep | <b>N/C</b> |

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

|          |                         |          |                            |            |
|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|
| <b>V</b> | 628 Aluminum (standard) | <b>X</b> | 710 Dark Anodized Aluminum | <b>N/C</b> |
|----------|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|------------|

Push Plate and  
Touch Panel NOT  
INCLUDED  
see page 88 for  
ordering info



**For Handicap Access, Automatic Door Activation & Request-to-Exit Applications**

- Door Opener Activation
- Automatic Door Activation
- Access Control Request-to-Exit (RTE)
- Door Sequencer Activation



= can be used with wireless transmitter and receiver

**SPECIFICATIONS**

|                       |                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Mounting Plate</b> | Heavy Duty 1/8" (3.2mm) mounting plate                                                                         |
| <b>Faceplate</b>      | Heavy 18 Gauge (1.02mm), 630/US32D Satin Stainless Steel Standard                                              |
| <b>Legends</b>        | Bold debossing or engraving with black, blue or white infill                                                   |
| <b>Contacts</b>       | SPDT or DPDT, 15 Amps @ 125/250VAC; UL 1054, CSA Listed                                                        |
| <b>Depth</b>          | [Narrow & (1) Gang] SPDT-7/8" deep, DPDT-1-3/8" deep, [4 1/2", & 6" square/ round] SPDT-3/4" deep, DPDT-1-5/32 |

**1-11/16" Narrow Mullion Push Plate Switch – Recessed, Surface Box or Bollard Mount**

| SPDT Model    | Description                                                | DPDT Model   | Description                              |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>48201U</b> | Push to Open, black infill                                 | <b>67.00</b> | <b>48401U</b> Push to Open, black infill |
| <b>482A1U</b> | Push to Open, blue infill                                  | <b>67.00</b> | <b>484A1U</b> Push to Open, blue infill  |
| <b>400-1B</b> | Narrow Mullion Surface Box, 1-3/4" x 4-9/16" x 1-3/4" O.D. |              | <b>20.00</b>                             |

**2 3/4" x 4 1/2" Single (1) Gang Push Plate Switch**

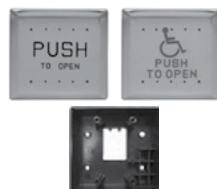
- Pressing any part of the push plate (2 3/4" x 4 1/2") causes switch actuation
- Recessed, Surface Box or Bollard Mount
- Depth: SPDT - 3/4" deep; DPDT - 1 1/2" deep

| SPDT Model     | Description                                      | DPDT Model   | Description                              |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>48202U</b>  | Push to Open, black infill                       | <b>80.00</b> | <b>48402U</b> Push to Open, black infill |
| <b>482A2U</b>  | Push to Open, blue infill                        | <b>80.00</b> | <b>484A2U</b> Push to Open, blue infill  |
| <b>480-2SB</b> | Surface mount box, 2 3/4" x 4 1/2" x 1 5/8" O.D. |              | <b>30.00</b>                             |

**4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Square Push Plate Switches**

- Pressing any part of the push plates 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" active area causes switch actuation
- 1 Gang or 2 gang recessed or Surface Box Mount
- Depth: SPDT 5/8" deep; DPDT 1 1/2" deep

| SPDT Model      | Description                                                                            | DPDT Model   | Description                              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>48204U</b>   | Push to Open, black infill                                                             | <b>88.00</b> | <b>48404U</b> Push to Open, black infill |
| <b>482A4U</b>   | Push to Open, blue infill                                                              | <b>88.00</b> | <b>484A4U</b> Push to Open, blue infill  |
| <b>480-4FB</b>  | Square Flush Recessed box, 1-gang, 6 3/4" x 6 3/4" x 1 7/8" O.D.                       |              | <b>65.00</b>                             |
| <b>480-4SBB</b> | Surface mount box, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1 3/4" O.D. with Battery compartment for wireless |              | <b>34.00</b>                             |
| <b>480-4SB</b>  | Surface mount box, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1 7/8" O.D.                                       |              | <b>65.00</b>                             |
| <b>480-4SE</b>  | 3-sided stainless shroud for exterior applications, 4-11/16" x 4-7/8" x 12"            |              | <b>40.00</b>                             |

**6" x 6" Square Push Plate Switch**

- Pressing any part of the push plates 6" x 6" active area causes switch actuation
- 1 Gang or 2 gang recessed or Surface Box Mount
- Depth: SPDT 5/8" deep; DPDT 1 1/2" deep

| SPDT Model      | Description                                                                  | DPDT Model   | Description                              |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>48206U</b>   | Push to Open, black infill                                                   | <b>93.00</b> | <b>48406U</b> Push to Open, black infill |
| <b>482A6U</b>   | Push to Open, blue infill                                                    | <b>93.00</b> | <b>484A6U</b> Push to Open, blue infill  |
| <b>480-6SBB</b> | Surface mount box, 2-gang Battery Compartment, 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 3/4" O.D. |              | <b>34.00</b>                             |

## 480 Series Push Plate Switches - Wireless and Hardwired (continued)

Distributor Discount Code **CK LIST****4 1/2" Round Push Plate Switch**

- Pressing any part of the push plates 4" 1/2 active area causes switch actuation
- 1 Gang or 2 gang recessed or Surface Box Mount • Depth: SPDT 5/8" deep; DPDT 1 1/2" deep

**SPDT Model Description****DPDT Model Description**

|                 |                                   |              |                 |                                                                |               |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>482O4RU</b>  | Push to Open, black infill        | <b>88.00</b> | <b>484O4RU</b>  | Push to Open, black infill                                     | <b>114.00</b> |
| <b>482A4RU</b>  | Push to Open, blue infill         | <b>88.00</b> | <b>484A4RU</b>  | Push to Open, blue infill                                      | <b>114.00</b> |
| <b>480-4RSB</b> | Surface box, 5" Dia., 2 1/8" O.D. | <b>58.00</b> | <b>480-4RFB</b> | Black Flush Escutcheon, 5 7/8" overall diameter with trim ring | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>480-4RG</b>  | 4" round gasket                   | <b>16.00</b> | <b>480-4RRB</b> | Surface Escutcheon, 7 7/8" Dia., 1 9/16" overall height        | <b>65.00</b>  |

**6" Round Push Plate Switch**

- Pressing any part of the push plates 6" active area causes switch actuation
- 1 Gang or 2 gang recessed or Surface Box Mount • Depth: SPDT 5/8" deep; DPDT 1 1/2" deep

**SPDT Model Description****DPDT Model Description**

|                 |                                              |              |                 |                                                                   |               |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>482O6RU</b>  | Push to Open, black infill                   | <b>93.00</b> | <b>484O6RU</b>  | Push to Open, black infill                                        | <b>118.00</b> |
| <b>482A6RU</b>  | Push to Open, blue infill                    | <b>93.00</b> | <b>484A6RU</b>  | Push to Open, blue infill                                         | <b>118.00</b> |
| <b>480-6RSB</b> | Surface box Round, 6 7/16" Dia., 2 1/8" O.D. | <b>58.00</b> | <b>480-6RFB</b> | Recessed Flush Escutcheon, 7 3/4" overall diameter with trim ring | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>480-6RG</b>  | 6" round gasket                              | <b>17.00</b> |                 |                                                                   |               |

## 480 Series Push Plate Switches - HDPE (High Density Polyethylene)

Distributor Discount Code **CK LIST****4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Square Push Plate Switches**

- Pressing any part of the push plates 4" 1/2" x 4 1/2" active area causes switch actuation
- 1 Gang or 2 gang recessed or Surface Box Mount • Depth: SPDT 5/8" deep

**SPDT Model Description**

|                 |                                                                                        |               |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>482O4U</b>   | Push to Open, white infill on blue HDPE                                                | <b>150.00</b> |
| <b>480-4FB</b>  | Square Flush Recessed box, 1-gang, 6 3/4" x 6 3/4" x 1 7/8" O.D.                       | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>480-4SBB</b> | Surface mount box, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1 3/4" O.D. with Battery compartment for wireless | <b>34.00</b>  |
| <b>480-4SB</b>  | Surface mount box, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1 7/8" O.D.                                       | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>480-4SE</b>  | 3-sided stainless shroud for exterior applications, 4-11/16" x 4-7/8" x 12"            | <b>40.00</b>  |

**6" Round Push Plate Switch**

- Pressing any part of the push plates 6" active area causes switch actuation
- 1 Gang or 2 gang recessed or Surface Box Mount • Depth: SPDT 5/8" deep

**SPDT Model Description**

|                 |                                                                   |               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>482O6RU</b>  | Push to Open, white infill on blue HDPE                           | <b>180.00</b> |
| <b>480-6RSB</b> | Surface box Round, 6 7/16" Dia., 2 1/8" O.D.                      | <b>58.00</b>  |
| <b>480-6RFB</b> | Recessed Flush Escutcheon, 7 3/4" overall diameter with trim ring | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>480-6RG</b>  | 6" round gasket                                                   | <b>17.00</b>  |



## 4 1/2" x 4 1/2" Square Push Plate Switches

- Pressing any part of the split push plates active area causes switch actuation
- 1 Gang or 2 gang recessed or Surface Box Mount • Depth: SPDT 5/8" deep

| SPDT Model       | Description                                             |               |
|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>482A4VWU</b>  | ♿ Arrow (left/right), black infill                      | <b>390.00</b> |
| <b>482A4VWPU</b> | ♿ Arrow (left/right) Push to Open, black infill         | <b>390.00</b> |
| <b>48204VPU</b>  | Arrow (left/right) Push to Open, black infill           | <b>390.00</b> |
| <b>482A4VWP</b>  | ♿ Arrow (left/right) Push to Open, white infill on blue | <b>450.00</b> |



|                 |                                                                                        |              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>480-4FB</b>  | Square Flush Recessed box, 1-gang, 6 3/4" x 6 3/4" x 1 7/8" O.D.                       | <b>65.00</b> |
| <b>480-4SBB</b> | Surface mount box, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1 3/4" O.D. with Battery compartment for wireless | <b>34.00</b> |
| <b>480-4SB</b>  | Surface mount box, 4-1/2" x 4-1/2" x 1 7/8" O.D.                                       | <b>65.00</b> |
| <b>480-4SE</b>  | 3-sided stainless shroud for exterior applications, 4-11/16" x 4-7/8" x 12"            | <b>40.00</b> |



## 480 Series Touch Panel Column - Wireless &amp; Hardwire

Distributor  
Discount Code **CK**

## Applications

- Wireless & Hardwire
- ADA Ingress/R.E.X/Egress Door Opener Activation
- Access Control Request-to-Exit (REX)
- Door Opener Activation
- Automatic Door Activation or Lock Release
- Automatic Door & Exit Device Sequencer Activation



= can be used with wireless  
transmitter and receiver

## Features

- Surface wall mount or bollard mount
- Sleek Architectural profile
- No square edges to snag, wide sloping sides deflects impact movement naturally to activate column
- Deflects impact from wheeled carts and conveyances
- Impact & Vandal resistant design, inhibits prying, tampering
- Weather Resistant, no gaps for water or ice penetration
- Choice of SPDT or DPDT, 15 Amps @ 125/250VAC



## 9" X 6" INGRESS-R.E.X TOUCH PANEL COLUMN

List

**Fully Active 22-1/2 Sq. Inch Actuation Area**  
Recommended Centerline mounting height 34" to 48"

**Material:** Sturdy 1/8" extrusion with architectural finish  
**Overall Size:** 9" h x 6" w x 1-1/2" d (229 x 152 x 38mm)  
**Active Area:** 9" h x 2-1/2" w (229 x 63.5mm)

## SPDT Model Description

482AA9 Push to Open

298.00

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

V 628 Aluminum (standard), blue infill

N/C

X 613 Dark Bronze, white infill

25.00



## 36" X 6" INGRESS-R.E.X TOUCH PANEL COLUMN

List

**Fully Active 90 Sq. Inch Actuation Area**  
Recommended mounting height is 3" from floor

**Material:** Sturdy 1/8" extrusion with architectural finish  
**Overall Size:** 36" h x 6" w x 1-1/2" d (914 x 152 x 38mm)  
**Active Area:** 36" h x 2-1/2" w (914 x 63.5mm)

## SPDT Model Description

482AA36 Push to Open

417.00

## DPDT Model Description

484AA36 Push to Open

443.00

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

V 628 Aluminum (standard), blue infill

X 613 Dark Bronze, white infill

N/C

## 400 Series Wireless Transmitter and Receiver

Distributor  
Discount Code **CK LIST**

For Remote Control Versatility for Touch Panel Column and Push Plate Switches

## 433MHz Micro Transmitter

- Requires a non-metallic surface box or standard bollard cap (non-metallic). Works with 400RC433
- Pre-Wired for quick installation
- Antenna magnifies signal

**Voltage Input:** 9V Battery (included)**Trigger Input:** Momentary, N.O.Dry Contact**Temperature:** -20F — 100F**Dimensions:** 1-9/64" x 15/16" x 7/32" (29 x 49 x 6mm)

## Model Description

400W1-433 433MHz Micro Transmitter

136.00

## 433MHz 1 Channel Nano Receiver

- Designed to control automatic closing and anti-burglar systems. Works with 400W1-433.

**Carrier Frequency:** 433.92 MHz**Relay Numbers:** 1**Temperature:** -4F — 158F**Power Supply:** 12/24 VAC/DC**Contacts:** C-NO**Dimensions:** 1-1/4" x 2" x 3/4" Deep (32 x 51 x 19mm)

## Model Description

400RC433 433MHz 1 Channel Receiver

168.00



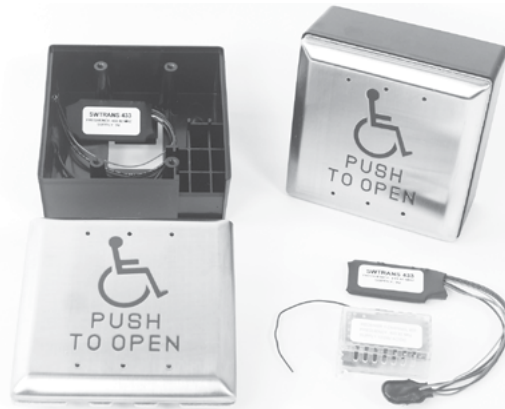
SDG

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdsecurity.com • www.sdsecurity.com

## 480 Series Wireless Push Plate Switch Kits

Distributor  
Discount Code

**CK LIST**



### Wireless 4 1/2" Push Plate Switches

Includes: two Round or Square Push Plate Switches with matching surface mount back box, two wireless transmitters (400W1-433, 9V batteries included), and one wireless nano receiver (400RC433)

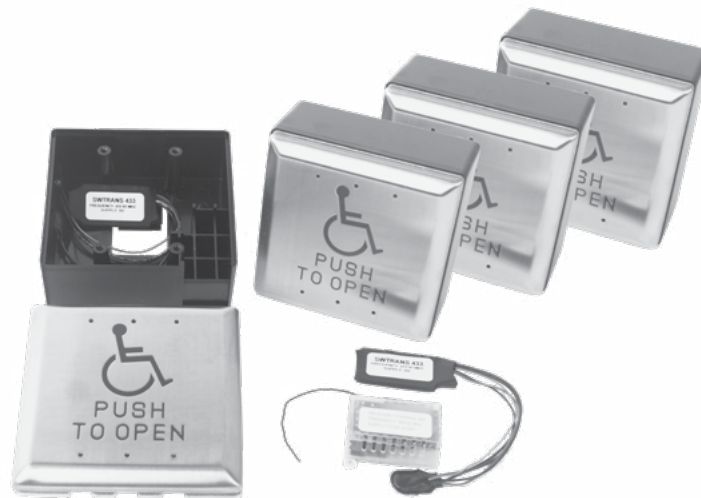
#### SPDT Model Description

|                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |               |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>482S-KIT</b> | SQUARE 4-1/2 Push Plate Switches (2),  Push to Open, blue infill, Square Surface Mount Back Boxes (2), Wireless Transmitters (2) and Wireless Receiver (1) | <b>489.00</b> |
| <b>482R-KIT</b> | ROUND 4-1/2 Push Plate Switches (2),  Push to Open, blue infill, Round Surface Mount Back Boxes (2), Wireless Transmitters (2) and Wireless Receiver (1)   | <b>536.00</b> |

## 480 Series CBC High-Low Compliant Wireless Push Plate Switch Kits

Distributor  
Discount Code

**CK LIST**



### Wireless 4 1/2" Push Plate Switch Kit for Calif. Building Code Compliance

Includes: four Square Push Plate Switches with matching surface mount back box, four wireless transmitters (400W1-433, 9V batteries included), and one wireless nano receiver (400RC433)

#### SPDT Model Description

|                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |               |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>482S-CBCKIT</b> | SQUARE 4-1/2 Push Plate Switches (4),  Push to Open, blue infill, Square Surface Mount Back Boxes (4), Wireless Transmitters (4) and Wireless Receiver (1) | <b>886.00</b> |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

## Emergency Door Release

Distributor  
Discount Code

**V LIST**



491



492



**CSFM Listed**



SDC 490 series emergency door release stations include 2-SPDT contacts for release of all doors on the same circuit and remote annunciation. A built-in local alarm is standard.

|                |                                                                                                                                                                    |               |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>491</b>     | Blue break glass station, emergency door release, 2-SPDT 10 Amp contacts with built-in local alarm (12/24V), 2 replacement glass included. Single gang box mounted | <b>197.00</b> |
| <b>491-GL4</b> | Four replacement glass plates for 491                                                                                                                              | <b>22.00</b>  |
| <b>491-BB</b>  | Blue surface mount box for 491                                                                                                                                     | <b>65.00</b>  |
| <b>492</b>     | Blue pull station, emergency door release, 2-SPDT 10 Amp contacts with built-in local alarm (12/24V), 2 replacement glass rods included. Single gang box mounted.  | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>492-GL4</b> | Four replacement glass rods for 492                                                                                                                                | <b>22.00</b>  |
| <b>492-BB</b>  | Blue surface mount box for 492                                                                                                                                     | <b>44.00</b>  |

## Explosion Proof Pull Station

Distributor Discount  
Code

**LIST**



### SPECIFICATIONS

|                       |                           |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Contact</b>        | DPDT                      |
| <b>Contact rating</b> | 10 amps @ 125/250 VAC     |
| <b>Wire AWG</b>       | 12 to 22 AWG              |
| <b>Wiring</b>         | Terminal Block Connection |

|                         |
|-------------------------|
| Class I, Group B, C, D  |
| Class II, Group E, F, G |
| Class III               |
| Type 4X (outdoor)       |

|              |                              |               |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>EP493</b> | Explosion Proof Pull Station | <b>850.00</b> |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|

## Communicating Bathroom Controls

Distributor  
Discount Code

**CK LIST**



CB401-A  
CB402-A



CB401-B  
CB402-B

### EmLock®

|                 |                                                        |               |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>CB401-AU</b> | Communicating bath switch, 630 Stainless Steel finish. | <b>124.00</b> |
| <b>CB401-B</b>  | Emergency access switch, red. 2 Required               | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>CB701</b>    | Emergency key switch, red                              | <b>161.00</b> |

### Electrified Lockset, HiTower® , or Strike Application

|                |                                                          |               |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>CB402-A</b> | Communicating bath switch, U 630 Stainless Steel finish. | <b>124.00</b> |
| <b>CB402-B</b> | Emergency access switch, red. 2 Required                 | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>CB702</b>   | Emergency key switch, red                                | <b>161.00</b> |

**SDC**

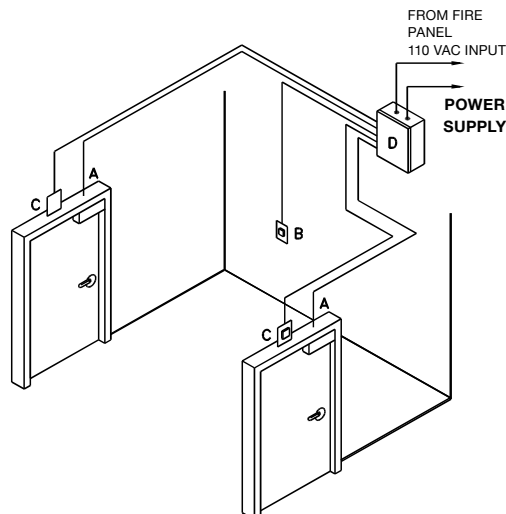
**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdccsecurity.com • www.sdccsecurity.com



CB400-A



CB400-B


**Package Components:**

- (2) Electrified Locking Devices (Mortise, Cylindrical or ElectroMagnetic)
- (1) 1.5 Amp Power Supply with Universal Relay Module (631RFXUR1)
- (2) Emergency Access Push Button Switches (CB400-B)
- (1) System Activation Push Button Switch (CB400-A)
- (2) Build-in Latch or Door Position Status Sensors (DPS , L)
- (2) Power Transfer Hinges\* \*(not required for EMLocks) (PTH)

Every Shared Bathroom Package also includes a Riser Diagram, Components List, Method of Operation and Wiring Diagram to help you determine the materials and installation costs to complete your project bid.

**Mortise Lock Option**

|                  |                                                                        |                 |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>CBP-ME-78</b> | Communicating bath package with Eclipse style mortise Lock (Z7850LQDE) | <b>2,781.00</b> |
| <b>CBP-MG-78</b> | Communicating bath package with Galaxy style mortise Lock (Z7850LQDG)  | <b>2,781.00</b> |

**Cylindrical Lock Option**

|                  |                                                                          |                 |
|------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>CBP-CE-72</b> | Communicating bath package with Eclipse style cylindrical Lock (Z7250EQ) | <b>1,994.00</b> |
| <b>CBP-CG-72</b> | Communicating bath package with Galaxy style cylindrical Lock (Z7250GQ)  | <b>1,994.00</b> |

**EmLock® Option**

|                  |                                                                       |                 |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>CBP-EM-81</b> | Communicating bath package with 650lb EMLock locking device (1581VD)  | <b>1,609.00</b> |
| <b>CBP-EM-71</b> | Communicating bath package with 1200lb EMLock locking device (1571VD) | <b>1,760.00</b> |
| <b>CBP-EM-11</b> | Communicating bath package with 1650lb EMLock locking device (1511VD) | <b>1,824.00</b> |



PTH x 5 Ft Cable



F  
10B Listed  
for 3hr Fire  
Rated Door

#### FEATURES

- 5' Ft Cable
- UL10B Listed for 3 Hour Fire Rated Doors
- 800,000 cycles. 8 times UL test criteria
- Wire Replacement Warranty

#### Power Transfer Hinge Application

Installed in the center hinge position of the door, PTH Power Transfer Hinges provide the concealed wires required to transfer power from the frame to electric hardware in the door for control and monitoring capability.

|                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PTH-4Q</b>                                                                   | Four (4) Conductor Power Transfer Hinge<br>1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair<br>4.5" x 4.5" standard weight, 626 Dull Chrome                                                                                                                                    | <b>161.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-4Q-DPS</b>                                                               | Four (4) Conductor Power Transfer Hinge with Door Status Contact<br>1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair<br>Door Status Contact: 250 mA @ 30VDC<br>4.5" x 4.5" standard weight, 626 Dull Chrome                                                                    | <b>214.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-10Q</b>                                                                  | Ten (10) Conductor Power Transfer Hinge<br>1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair<br>4.5" x 4.5" standard weight, 626 Dull Chrome                                                                                                                                    | <b>209.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-10Q-DPS</b>                                                              | Ten (10) Conductor Power Transfer Hinge with Door Status Contact<br>1 Amp @ 12/24V per pair<br>Door Status Contact: 250 mA @ 30VDC<br>4.5" x 4.5" standard weight, 626 Dull Chrome                                                                    | <b>267.00</b> |
| <b>FOR ELECTRIC LATCH RETRACTION EXIT DEVICES AND OTHER HIGH INRUSH DEVICES</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
| <b>PTH-2+4Q</b>                                                                 | <b>16 Amp Inrush</b> , 6 conductor power transfer hinge<br>1-pair 16 Amp inrush, 4 Amp continuous; 2-pair 1 Amp @ 12/24V<br>4.5" x 4.5" standard weight, 626 Dull Chrome                                                                              | <b>188.00</b> |
| <b>PTH-2+4QDPS</b>                                                              | <b>16 Amp Inrush</b> , 6 conductor power transfer hinge, with door status contact<br>1-pair 16 Amp inrush, 4 Amp continuous; 2-pair 1 Amp @ 12/24V<br>Concealed Door Position Contact, 250 mA @ 30VDC<br>4.5" x 4.5" standard weight, 626 Dull Chrome | <b>242.00</b> |

### PTM Heavy Duty Series Electric Power Transfer Device

Distributor Discount Code

LZK LIST



Miscellaneous Fire  
Door Accessories  
UL 10C 3 Hr Fire Rated  
Classified per UBC 7-2



|                 |                                                                                                                                    |               |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PTM-2AL</b>  | Two (2) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Two (2) 18 Ga. wires<br>5 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DV<br>Aluminum Powder Coat, US28 equivalent     | <b>383.00</b> |
| <b>PTM-2BZ</b>  | Two (2) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Two (2) 18 Ga. wires<br>5 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DV<br>Dark Brown Powder Coat, US10B equivalent  | <b>383.00</b> |
| <b>PTM-10AL</b> | Ten (10) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Ten (10) 24 Ga. wire<br>1 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DC<br>Aluminum Powder Coat, US28 equivalent    | <b>383.00</b> |
| <b>PTM-10BZ</b> | Ten (10) Conductor Power Transfer Device: Ten (10) 24 Ga. wire<br>1 Amp @ 12/24V AC/DC<br>Dark Brown Powder Coat, US10B equivalent | <b>383.00</b> |

## WPT Wireless Electric Power Transfer Device

Distributor Discount Code **LZK LIST**



### FEATURES

- Output: 600 mA @12VDC/ 300 mA @24VDC
- Max Input: 600 mA @24VDC
- Max Door Gap: Horizontal < 5/64" (2mm) Vertical < 5/64" (2mm) with door gap 3/16" (5mm)
- LED on Frame & Door side
- UL 1034 and UL 10C 3 hrs fire-rated, FCC Part 15 Compliant

|            |                                |               |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>WPT</b> | Wireless Power Transfer Device | <b>450.00</b> |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------|

## Concealed Power Transfer Device



**LIST**

PT5



Miscellaneous Fire  
Door Accessory

|             |                                                                                               |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>PT-5</b> | UL Listed Concealed Power Transfer Device, for use with all high and low current applications | <b>65.00</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

Also recommended for use with Von Duprin\* EL 33 and 99 series and other high inrush devices  
\*Von Duprin is a registered trademark of Ingersoll Rand and Von Duprin. Not intended as endorsement.

## Power Transfer Loops

Distributor Discount Code

**V LIST**



PT-2U



PT-3V

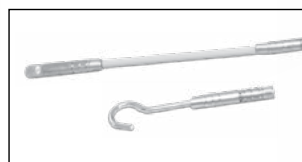
|                |                                                                               |              |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>PT-2U</b>   | Armored flex conduit, less wires, 18" long, 1/4" I.D.                         | <b>21.00</b> |
| <b>PT-3V</b>   | Armored flex conduit, less wires, with wire junction box, 20" long, 1/4" I.D. | <b>49.00</b> |
| <b>PT-3/8V</b> | Armored flex conduit, less wires, with wire junction box, 20" long, 3/8" I.D. | <b>65.00</b> |



The SDC 7000-DG Laser Guided Wire Raceway Drill Fixture enables wire raceway preparation through particle filled and solid wood doors. The door core wire raceway permits the installation and wiring of electrified locksets, exit devices and electric hinges. The Laser Guided Wire Raceway Drill Fixture is easy to use without previous experience. The kit allows for drilling from the hinge side without removing the door from the frame.

The **7000-DGK Kit** includes: **Laser Guided Door Core, Raceway Fixture, 1/4" x 6" Pilot Drill Bit, 3/8" x 50" Door Raceway Drill Bit** (Custom designed evacuator drill bit tool sharpened with 1' extra long flutes), **Fiberglass Wire Running Kit** (Flexible acrylic end connection, Brass hook end for pulling, Brass eye end for pushing), **Door Wedge, Kit Carry Case**

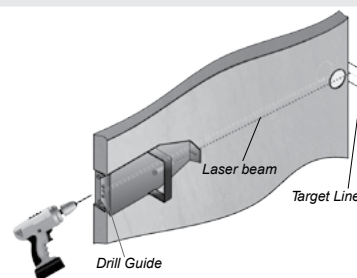
|                        |                                 |               |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>7000-DGK</b>        | Laser door core drill guide Kit | <b>640.00</b> |
| <b>7000-DB3/8</b>      | 3/8" x 50" evacuator drill bit  | <b>81.00</b>  |
| <b>7000-PD 1/4 X 6</b> | 1/4" x 6" pilot drill bit       | <b>26.00</b>  |



1/4 x 6" Pilot Drill Bit



3/8" x 50" Evacuator Drill Bit - Custom Designed for Door Raceways



Extra Long 1 Ft. Flute

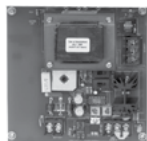
## 602RF(A)(L) and 631RF(A)(L) tested according to UL Standard 1481, listing includes:

Access Control Systems Unit ALVY      Burglar Alarm Systems Power Supply APHV  
Releasing Device Accessory SYSW      Fire and Burglar Alarm Power Supply URTZ

**632RF(A)(L)** Access Control Systems Unit ALVY

**632RF(A)(L), 634RF and 636RF** UL listed as:  
General Purpose QQFU/QQFU7 Power Supply

### BATTERIES SOLD SEPARATELY



602RFL



631RFL



632RFL



602RF / 631RF



632RF  
with optional power cord  
and 2 - CR4 modules



631RFA  
632RFA



634RF  
636RF



12VR

### STANDARD FEATURES:

- Modular design
- Filtered and regulated output
- Field selectable 12/24VDC
- Fire/Emergency release input
- Field selectable manual reset input (n/a with 631RF(A))
- Input, output and battery LED status indicators
- Thermal and short circuit protection with auto reset
- Battery charger
- Low battery disconnect



### FIELD SELECTABLE 12VDC OR 24VDC OUTPUTS

LIST

|               |                                                                      |               |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>602RFL</b> | 1 Amp, class 2 output, less box                                      | <b>225.00</b> |
| <b>602RF</b>  | 1 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box                   | <b>279.00</b> |
| <b>602RFA</b> | 1 Amp, class 2 output, 16" W x 14" H x 6.5" D box                    | <b>395.00</b> |
| <b>631RFL</b> | 1.5 Amp, class 2 output, less box                                    | <b>279.00</b> |
| <b>631RF</b>  | 1.5 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box                 | <b>374.00</b> |
| <b>631RFA</b> | 1.5 Amp, class 2 output, 16" W x 14" H x 6.5" D box                  | <b>449.00</b> |
| <b>632RFL</b> | 2 Amp, class 2 output, less box                                      | <b>331.00</b> |
| <b>632RF</b>  | 2 Amp, class 2 output, 12" W x 12" H x 3.75" D box                   | <b>427.00</b> |
| <b>632RFA</b> | 2 Amp, class 2 output, 16" W x 14" H x 6.5" D box                    | <b>492.00</b> |
| <b>634RF</b>  | 4 Amp, field select one 4 Amp output, or two 2 Amp class 2 outputs   | <b>640.00</b> |
| <b>636RF</b>  | 6 Amp, field select one 6 Amp output, or three 2 Amp class 2 outputs | <b>747.00</b> |

### DUAL 12VDC AND 24VDC OUTPUT CAPABILITY

Add to List

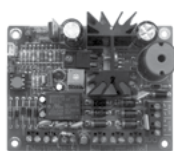
|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |              |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>12VR</b> | 1 Amp, 12VDC regulated and filtered output module<br>With the power supply output set at 24VDC for locking devices and components, the addition of the 12VR provides a separate 12VDC 1 Amp output for access controls or other 12VDC devices | <b>70.00</b> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

### OPTIONS

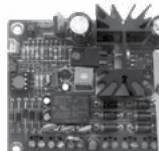
Add to List

|                  |                                                                                          |              |
|------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>MR</b>        | Manual reset switch for Fire/Emergency release<br>(not available on 631RF)               | <b>40.00</b> |
| <b>PS-1</b>      | System On-Off push switch inside power supply enclosure                                  | <b>40.00</b> |
| <b>PS-1A</b>     | System On-Off push switch on enclosure cover                                             | <b>40.00</b> |
| <b>PC</b>        | 6 ft. power cord. Recommended for 1 Amp and 1.5 Amp, eliminating the need for AC conduit | <b>40.00</b> |
| <b>KL</b>        | Key lock cover                                                                           | <b>40.00</b> |
| <b>220V/230V</b> | 230VAC, 50/60Hz                                                                          | <b>N/C</b>   |

View our Power Supply Capacity Chart at  
<http://www.sdcsecurity.com/toolbox.htm>



621B



621P

**2 Control Relays Standard**

621PJ



621J



621P-UME

**FEATURES**

- 12VDC or 24VDC field selectable output
- 1 Amp maximum, filtered and regulated output
  - 1 power limited or lock control relay output
  - 1 power limited unswitched access control output
- Two control inputs
  - 1 lock control trigger input, normally open (NO)
  - 1 supervised emergency release input (latching w/reset or non-latching)
- Short circuit and thermal overload protection
- Battery charger output
- Automatically switched to battery back-up when AC fails
- Board equipped with AC input, DC output and battery status LED indicator
- Enclosure equipped with AC input, DC output and battery status LED indicator

**Dimensions**

Power Supply Board: 3.95" W x 3" H x 1.625" D

Enclosure: 7.25" W x 8.375" H x 3.625" D

RB12V4  
4 Amp HourRB12V7  
7 Amp Hour

| MODEL           |                                                                                                                                      | LIST          |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>621PJ</b>    | Power supply module and cabinet, door mount LED system status indicator<br>UL Listed 24VAC, 40 VA plug-in transformer                | <b>209.00</b> |
| <b>621J</b>     | Power supply module, cabinet with door mounted LED system status indicator                                                           | <b>188.00</b> |
| <b>621P</b>     | Power supply module, retrofit mounting hardware includes flush mount standoffs or Velcro. UL Listed 24VAC, 40 VA plug-in transformer | <b>150.00</b> |
| <b>621B</b>     | Power supply module only, retrofit mounting hardware includes flush mount standoffs or Velcro                                        | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>621P-UME</b> | Power supply module, Universal Module Enclosure. UL Listed 24VAC, 40 VA plug-in transformer                                          | <b>185.00</b> |

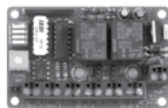
**BATTERIES**

|               |                                          |              |
|---------------|------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>RB12V4</b> | 12V/4Ah Battery. 621PJ accommodates two. | <b>44.00</b> |
| <b>RB12V7</b> | 12V/7Ah Battery. 621PJ accommodates one. | <b>65.00</b> |

**UME Universal Module Enclosure****NK**

Universal Module Enclosure for single modules  
Universal mounting standoffs will accommodate  
FB-4, UR-1, 12VR, ACM-1, PB-16, PB-8, PSM, 621B, or LR100EM boards.  
Box Dimensions: 5-5/8"H x 7-11/16"W x 3-3/8"D

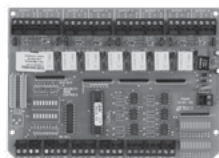
|            |                         |              |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>UME</b> | Single module enclosure | <b>33.00</b> |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|



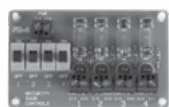
UR-1



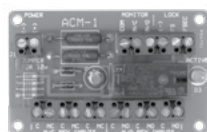
UR2-4



UR4-8



FB-4



ACM-1



CR4



PB-8



PSM



RB12V4  
4 Amp Hour



RB12V7  
7 Amp Hour

## UNIVERSAL CONTROLLER & MANTRAP MODULES

LIST

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |               |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>UR-1</b>  | Universal Controller for up to 2 doors. 12 Selectable Relay & System Logic Modes. 2 form "A" SPST, N.O. Inputs, 2 form "C" SPST outputs 5 Amps, 12/24 @ 120/175mA.                                                    | <b>103.00</b> |
| <b>UR2-4</b> | Universal Controller for 2 doors. Field select TD, LR, TD/LR, mantrap A, B, C interlock. Two fused SPDT outputs, 5 Amp @ 30VDC. Two SPDT outputs, 5 Amp @ 30VDC. Two inputs per station, four auxiliary inputs.       | <b>235.00</b> |
| <b>UR4-8</b> | Universal Controller for 4 doors. Field select TD, LR, CR, TD/LR, mantrap A, B, C interlock. Four fused SPDT outputs, 5 Amp @ 30VDC. Four SPDT outputs, 5 Amp @ 30VDC. Two inputs per station, four auxiliary inputs. | <b>331.00</b> |

## DOOR CONTROL MODULES

LIST

**Modules may be ordered with or without power supplies. Different function modules may be used in the same power supply or cabinet. Contacts: 2.5 Amps inductive, 5 Amps resistive @ 30VDC unless specified otherwise.**

|              |                                                                                                                                                                    |               |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>FB-4</b>  | Fused terminal board. 4 individually fused outputs                                                                                                                 | <b>90.00</b>  |
| <b>ACM-1</b> | Access Control Module. One SPDT voltage output, one SPDT status output, eight trigger inputs, (3N/C, 3N/O), LED status indicator.                                  | <b>97.00</b>  |
| <b>CR4</b>   | Control Board with four relays. Four fused SPDT field selectable wet or dry outputs, four non-fused SPDT outputs, 2 Amps @ 30VDC, four dry contact trigger inputs. | <b>177.00</b> |
| <b>PB-8</b>  | Power booster for high inrush electric panic devices and locks. 1 Amp continuous @ 24VDC, 8 Amp surge output.                                                      | <b>129.00</b> |
| <b>PB-16</b> | Power booster for high inrush electric panic devices and locks. 1 Amp continuous @ 24VDC, 16 Amp surge output.                                                     | <b>161.00</b> |

## POWER SUPPLY MONITORING

LIST

|            |                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>PSM</b> | Power Supply Monitoring Module<br>For remote monitoring of power supply AC input, DC output and battery backup On/Off status. 2 SPDT Relay Outputs, 1 Amp @ 12/24VDC | <b>235.00</b> |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

## EXIT DEVICE SEQUENCER

LIST

|            |                                                                                                                                |               |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>EMC</b> | Sequencer Module required for pair of doors and automatic doors. 12/24 VDC<br>For use with SDC 602RF and 632RF Power Supplies. | <b>161.00</b> |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

## BATTERIES

LIST

|               |                                                                     |              |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>RB12V4</b> | 12V/4Ah Battery. Specify in pairs for 24V. 600RF accommodates four. | <b>44.00</b> |
| <b>RB12V7</b> | 12V/7Ah Battery. Specify in pairs for 24V. 600RFA accommodates six  | <b>65.00</b> |

Consult Our Online Wire And Voltage Calculator at  
<http://www.sdcsecurity.com/toolbox.htm>

### Cabinet Control Module Capacity

| Power Supply | Number of Batteries | Battery Type | FB4 | 12VR | PSM | UR-1 | UR2-4 | UR4-8 | CR-4 | ACM-1 | PB-8, PB-16 |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------------|
| 12x12        | 0-2                 | RB12V4       | 4   | 4    | 1   | 4    | NA    | NA    | 2    | 2     | 2           |
|              | 3-4                 |              | 2   | 2    | 1   | 2    | NA    | NA    | 1    | 1     | 2           |
| 16x14        | 0-2                 | RB12V7       | 4   | 4    | 1   | 4    | 2     | 2     | 4    | 4     | 2           |
|              | 3-6                 |              | 4   | 4    | 1   | 2    | 1     | 1     | 2    | 2     | 2           |

## DC Regulated Power Supplies



Distributor Discount Code **V LIST**



### TR12 1 Amp 12VDC Regulated Plug-In Power Supply

**78.00**

- Thermal overload protection
- LED Power status indicator
- Secondary connection: Screw terminals
- Primary Input: 120VAC
- UL Listed, Class 2



### TR24 1 Amp 24VDC Regulated Plug-In Power Supply

**80.00**

- Thermal overload protection
- Secondary connection: 6ft wire leads
- Primary Input: 120VAC
- UL Listed, Class 2

## Transformers



Distributor Discount Code **V LIST**



### TP1220 1.6 Amp 12VAC Plug-In Transformer

**22.00**

- Thermal overload protection
- Secondary connection: Screw terminals
- Thermal overload protection
- Primary Input: 120VAC
- UL Listed, Class 2



### TP2440 1.6 Amp 24VAC Plug-In Transformers

**40.00**

- Thermal overload protection
- Secondary connection: Screw terminals
- Thermal overload protection
- Primary Input: 120VAC
- UL Listed, Class 2



### BR64XL Bridge Rectifier, 6" wire leads. Converts AC transformer output to DC

**27.00**



**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdsecurity.com • www.sdsecurity.com



SDC's WRC Series 2-Channel wireless transmitter/receiver solution is specifically designed to be used as a receptionist button or remote release for single or dual door access control applications.



## 433MHZ 2-BUTTON PENDANT TRANSMITTER

LIST

- **Operates with 400WRC-R2**
- **Frequency:** 433.92MHz
- **Housing:** Keychain type
- **Voltage:** 6VDC

- **Battery Replacement:** – CR2016 Button Cell 3V Lithium battery (x 2)
- **Transmitting distance:** 160 feet (no obstructions)
- **Activation:** Hold "A" or "B" button for 1 sec.

| Model  | Description                                  |  |       |
|--------|----------------------------------------------|--|-------|
| WRC-2B | 433MHz 2-Button Pendant Wireless Transmitter |  | 52.00 |

## 433MHZ 2-CHANNEL RECEIVER

LIST



- **Size with housing** (approx.): 2.5" H x 1.75" W x 1.2" D
- **Frequency:** 433.92MHz
- **Environmental:** Indoor
- **Operating Temperature:** -22°F – 140°F
- **Input Voltage:** 24VDC
- **Current consumption:** 9mA @24VDC (standby); 46mA (max)

- **Relay Outputs:** Two (2) Dry, Form C (SPDT)
- **Contact rating:** 10A@30VDC (resistive)
- **Wiring connections:** 12", 8-wire pigtail
- **Transmitter coding capacity:** 30 (fixed code)
- **Transmitter programming using onboard learning button and status LED**

| Model  | Description                        |  |       |
|--------|------------------------------------|--|-------|
| WRC-R2 | 433MHz 2-Channel Wireless Receiver |  | 84.00 |

## Mini Consoles

Distributor  
Discount Code

WK LIST

Mini Consoles provide control for one or two doors. Momentary or maintained push button switches with Bi-Color LED indicators.

**Dimensions:** 4-1/8" W x 3-1/8" H x 6-1/4" L

**Color:** Beige

**Contacts:** 5 Amp @ 30VDC

**Power:** 24VDC @ 0.02 Amp required for each LED



DTMO-2

DTMO-1

|                 |                                                   |               |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>DTMO-1</b>   | One momentary switch and one LED                  | <b>258.00</b> |
| <b>DTMO-2</b>   | Two momentary switches and two LEDs               | <b>284.00</b> |
| <b>DTMOMA-2</b> | One momentary, one maintained switch and two LEDs | <b>361.00</b> |
| <b>DTMA-2</b>   | Two maintained switches and two LEDs              | <b>284.00</b> |



## Modular Control Consoles

Distributor  
Discount Code

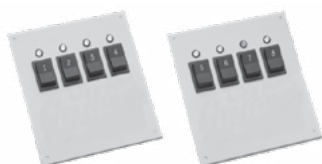
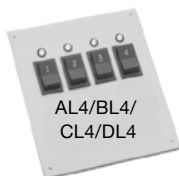
WK LIST



TCC AL8 AL4E



RCC AL8 AL8 AL4E



AL8-2/BL8-2/CL8-2/DL8-2



AL8/BL8/CL8/DL8



AL4E/BL4E/CL4E/DL4E



EA



FA



|            |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |               |
|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>TCC</b> | Slope front desk top console<br>12 stations maximum when using 2 control panels. Base unit, less panel.<br><b>Color:</b> black sides and beige top <b>Dimensions:</b> 10-1/4"W x 4-3/4"H x 9-5/8"D         | <b>321.00</b> |
| <b>RCC</b> | Rack mount console.<br>24 stations maximum when using three control panels. (Maximum is 20 stations with "E" panel) Base unit, less panels.<br><b>Color:</b> Beige <b>Dimensions:</b> 19"W x 5-1/4"H x 6"D | <b>694.00</b> |

Chassis less switches and light panels.

### SPECIFY SWITCH AND INDICATOR PANELS

Add to List

**NOTE: (2) Panels are required for TCC; (3) Panels are required for RCC.**

**Rocker Switch Rating:** 3 Amp @ 30VDC

**Power Required per LED:** 24VDC @ 0.02 Amp

|              |                                                                                         |                 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>AL4</b>   | Four momentary switches with LEDs (Numbered 1-4)                                        | <b>534.00</b>   |
| <b>BL4</b>   | Four maintained switches with LEDs (Numbered 1-4)                                       | <b>534.00</b>   |
| <b>CL4</b>   | Four momentary/off/maintained switches with LEDs (Numbered 1-4)                         | <b>534.00</b>   |
| <b>DL4</b>   | Four momentary/off/momentary switches with LEDs (Numbered 1-4)                          | <b>534.00</b>   |
| <b>AL8-2</b> | Eight momentary switches with LEDs on 2 panels                                          | <b>1,108.00</b> |
| <b>BL8-2</b> | Eight maintained switches with LEDs on 2 panels                                         | <b>1,108.00</b> |
| <b>CL8-2</b> | Eight momentary/off/maintained switches with LEDs on 2 panels                           | <b>1,108.00</b> |
| <b>DL8-2</b> | Eight momentary/off/momentary switches with LEDs on 2 panels                            | <b>1,108.00</b> |
| <b>AL8</b>   | Eight momentary switches with LEDs on same panel                                        | <b>1,005.00</b> |
| <b>BL8</b>   | Eight maintained switches with LEDs on same panel                                       | <b>1,005.00</b> |
| <b>CL8</b>   | Eight momentary/off/maintained switches with LEDs on same panel                         | <b>1,005.00</b> |
| <b>DL8</b>   | Eight momentary/off/momentary switches with LEDs on same panel                          | <b>1,005.00</b> |
| <b>AL4E</b>  | Four momentary switches with LEDs, alarm, reset push button and key lock                | <b>696.00</b>   |
| <b>BL4E</b>  | Four maintained switches with LEDs, alarm reset push button and key lock                | <b>696.00</b>   |
| <b>CL4E</b>  | Four momentary/off/maintained switches with LEDs, alarm, reset push button and key lock | <b>696.00</b>   |
| <b>DL4E</b>  | Four momentary/off/momentary switches with LEDs, alarm, reset push button and key lock  | <b>696.00</b>   |
| <b>EA</b>    | Panel with alarm, reset push button and key lock                                        | <b>309.00</b>   |
| <b>FA</b>    | Blank panel                                                                             | <b>49.00</b>    |

### OPTIONAL DESKTOP CABINETS

Add to List

|              |                                                             |               |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>CAB7</b>  | Black cabinet for one RCC<br>7"H x 20-1/2"W x 14-1/2"D      | <b>614.00</b> |
| <b>CAB12</b> | Black cabinet for two RCC<br>12-1/2"H x 20-1/2"W x 14-1/2"D | <b>828.00</b> |

## Desk Switch Compact Box

Distributor  
Discount Code

DK LIST



15-1



15-2-3

|               |                                                                      |               |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>15-1</b>   | AA, SPDT push switch, 6 Amp @ 30VAC/DC                               | <b>118.00</b> |
| <b>15-2</b>   | MO, SPDT push switch, 10 Amp @ 30VAC/DC                              | <b>81.00</b>  |
| <b>15-3</b>   | AA, SPDT toggle switch, 6 Amp @ 30VAC/DC                             | <b>140.00</b> |
| <b>15-2-3</b> | (1) MO push switch and (1) AA (on/off) toggle SPDT, 6 Amp @ 30VAC/DC | <b>198.00</b> |

SDG

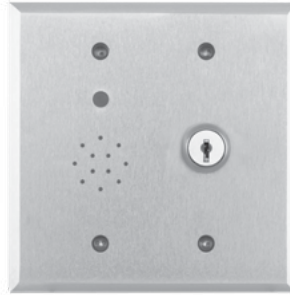
**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdsecurity.com • www.sdsecurity.com

Improve security with a cost-effective door prop alarm. All SDC door prop alarms feature audible sirens with adjustable timer settings, two outputs, bypass status indicator light, and vandal-resistant aluminum construction. Available to install in single gang or double gang enclosures, SDC door prop alarms also offer optional Keylock and Mortise Cylinder Reset/Bypass Switches.

- Adjustable Timed Delay
- Exit Alarm on Door Opening
- Automatic or Manual Alarm Reset
- Output Relays
- Integral Tri-color LED Status Indicator
- Optional Key Reset/Bypass Switch
- Compact Universal Mounting
- 85dB Piezo Buzzer Alarm



EA-SN



EA-728



EA-708

| Model          | Description                                                                                                             |               |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>EA-SN</b>   | Door Prop Alarm, Single Gang w/ integral Status LED & Audible Alarm                                                     | <b>227.00</b> |
| <b>EA-728V</b> | Double Gang w/ integral Status LED, Audible Alarm & Keylock Switch for Reset/Bypass                                     | <b>289.00</b> |
| <b>EA-708V</b> | Double Gang w/ integral Status LED, Audible Alarm & Mortise Key Cylinder Switch for Reset/Bypass, Cylinder not included | <b>320.00</b> |

## KEY CYLINDER OPTIONS for EA-708

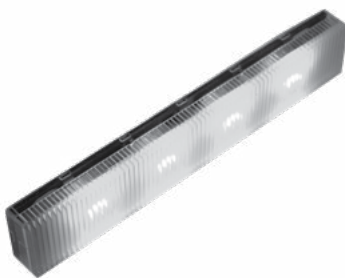
Add to List



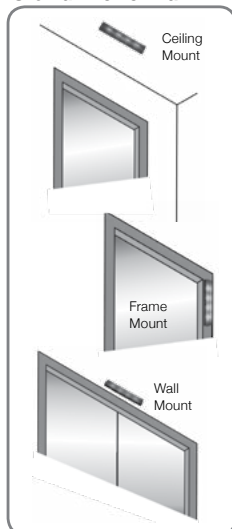
|                 |                                                              |              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KDQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome     | <b>33.00</b> |

## EA100 Exit Annunciators

## LIST



## Stand Alone Multi-Mount



The **SDC Exit Annunciator™** is a highly visible multi-color signal device, that interfaces with Delayed Egress or standard EMLocks, plus many other manufactures electromagnetic locks. and can be used as a wall, ceiling, or frame mount indicator.

## FEATURES

- Easy to install
- Suitable for retrofit or new construction
- Multi color LED technology
- Externally selectable color modes of Red, Green, Blue, White, Yellow and Purple
- Externally selectable Solid or Flashing Modes

## SPECIFICATIONS

**Dimensions** 8-5/8" x 1-1/2" x 3/4"**Electrical** 12/24 VDC @ 160mA**LED Output** Long LifeIncludes optional  
**Illuminating Cover** for greater side-visibility

## Brand Compatibility

|      |          |          |           |
|------|----------|----------|-----------|
| SDC  | Schlage  | RCI      | Securiton |
| Rofu | Secolarm | Dynalock | Door King |

**EA100** Highly visible Annunciator Bar with multiple color LED light featuring rolling signals. **188.00**

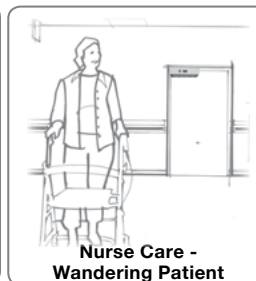
## Typical Application



Airport - Alarmed Exit



Laboratory - Clean Room

Nurse Care -  
Wandering Patient

Retail - Alarmed Exit

## Sirens and Buzzers

Distributor  
Discount Code

**CK LIST**



400-SN



400-RMB

Standard Finish 630 Stainless Steel

|                  |                                                    |              |
|------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>400U-RMB</b>  | Buzzer on 1 gang plate. Specify 12/24VDC, 20mA max | <b>49.00</b> |
| <b>400NU-RMB</b> | Buzzer on narrow plate. Specify 12/24VDC, 20mA max | <b>49.00</b> |
| <b>400U-SN</b>   | Siren on 1 gang plate, 3 - 28VDC, 18mA max         | <b>59.00</b> |
| <b>400NU-SN</b>  | Siren on narrow plate, 3 - 28VDC, 18mA max         | <b>59.00</b> |

## Wall Mount Indicator

Distributor Discount  
Code

**CK LIST**



400U-L2



400NU-L2

Standard Finish 630 Stainless Steel

|                 |                                                                |              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>400U-L2</b>  | Two LEDs. Specify lens color. Standard Finish, on 1 gang plate | <b>49.00</b> |
| <b>400NU-L2</b> | Two LEDs. Specify lens color. Standard Finish, on narrow plate | <b>49.00</b> |
| <b>400U-L3</b>  | Three LEDs. Specify lens color. Standard Finish                | <b>59.00</b> |
| <b>400U-LT1</b> | One tricolor LED. Red, Green and Amber. Standard Finish        | <b>49.00</b> |
| <b>400U-LT2</b> | Two tricolor LED. Red, Green and Amber. Standard Finish        | <b>59.00</b> |

## 101 Series Annunciators

**LIST**



101-1A



101-4AM



101-1AK



101-PAM



101-SP



101-SPSN

|               |                                                                                                                                                              |               |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>101-1A</b> | Remote or local single door annunciator with audible alarm and tricolor LED, 1 Gang<br>Green - Secure      Amber - Egress initiated      Red - Door unlocked | <b>113.00</b> |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

|                |                                                                                                                                                                  |               |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>101-4AM</b> | Remote four door annunciator with audible alarm mute button. Four tricolor LEDs, 2 Gang<br>Green - Secure      Amber - Egress initiated      Red - Door unlocked | <b>342.00</b> |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |               |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>101-1AK</b> | Remote or local single door annunciator with 2 function key switch for on/off, reset, audible alarm and tricolor LED, 2 Gang<br>Green - Secure      Amber - Egress initiated      Red - Door unlocked<br>Accepts standard 1-1/8" to 1-1/4" mortise key cylinder.<br>(Mortise key cylinder not included) | <b>342.00</b> |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

### KEY CYLINDER OPTIONS for 101-1AK

Add to List



|                 |                                                              |              |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KDQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed different, dull chrome | <b>33.00</b> |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

|                 |                                                          |              |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>CYL-6KAQ</b> | 6 pin, 1.125" mortise cylinder, keyed alike, dull chrome | <b>33.00</b> |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>101-PAM</b> | Remote single door annunciator with 3 push button switches for momentary access. On/off and audible alarm mute button with tricolor LED, 2 Gang<br>Green - Secure      Amber - Egress initiated      Red - Door unlocked<br>Recommended for remote installation only | <b>361.00</b> |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

|               |                                                                                                                                                                                                            |              |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>101-SP</b> | External 15 watt speaker connects directly to 1511S or 1511T for enhanced decibels onsite or remote voice message annunciation. Speaker driver may be provided by others for extreme decibel requirements. | <b>40.00</b> |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|

|                 |                                                                                                                     |               |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>101-SPSN</b> | Remote Single Gang Annunciator with speaker and 80db tone. Duplicates ExitCheck alternating voice message and tone. | <b>103.00</b> |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

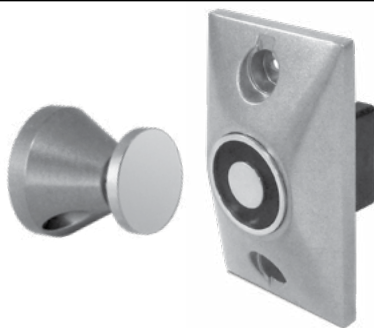
**SDC**

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdcsecurity.com • www.sdcsecurity.com

# EH Series Magnetic Door Holder & Releasing Device

Distributor  
Discount Code **V**

Accessories



**SDC EH Series Magnetic Door Holders**, are designed to hold doors open and release the door by remote switch or fire life safety command center activation. Primary application includes holding and releasing of fire rated doors that are required to provide a barrier for fire and smoke in an emergency or the convenience of door closure by remote control.



## SPECIFICATIONS

|                      |                                                                            |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Materials</b>     | Zinc alloy                                                                 |
| <b>Voltage</b>       | Standard dual voltage AC or DC inputs of 12&24V, 24&120V, 24&220V models   |
| <b>Holding Force</b> | Typical holding force of 25-40 pounds; field selectable high holding force |
| <b>Mount</b>         | Single or double floor, surface, flush, and recessed mount                 |

|                         |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Total Projection</b> | Flush mount: 2-11/32" (60mm)<br>Semi-Flush mount: 3-1/16" (78mm)<br>Surface mount: 4-5/8" (117mm)<br>Floor mount (single door): 5" (127mm)<br>Floor mount (double door): 9-5/8" (244mm) |
| <b>Fasteners</b>        | Hardware package, mounting bracket                                                                                                                                                      |

## Performance Data

| Model        | Voltage | DC/mA | AC/mA | Terminals | LB. | KG.  |
|--------------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----|------|
| <b>1224</b>  | 12V     | 40    | 38    | C&L       | 30  | 13.6 |
|              | 24V     | 40    | 36    | C&H       | 30  | 13.6 |
| <b>24120</b> | 24V     | 20    | 19    | C&L       | 40  | 18.1 |
|              | 120V    | —     | 20    | C&H       | 35  | 15.8 |
| <b>24220</b> | 24V     | 20    | 19    | C&L       | 40  | 18.1 |
|              | 220V    | —     | 15    | C&H       | 25  | 11.3 |

## HIGH HOLDING FORCE / SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

| Model        | Voltage | DC/mA | AC/mA | Terminals | LB. | KG.  |
|--------------|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----|------|
| <b>1224</b>  | 24V     | 85    | 81    | C&L       | 75  | 34.0 |
| <b>24120</b> | 120V    | —     | 100   | C&L       | 110 | 49.8 |

To obtain performance values in high holding force table above apply high listed voltage to low voltage terminals (C & L). NOTE: This configuration can only be applied to models 1224 & 24120.

## SPECIFY MODEL

LIST

| Model       | Description         |               |
|-------------|---------------------|---------------|
| <b>EH10</b> | Flush Mount         | <b>140.00</b> |
| <b>EH20</b> | Semi-Flush Mount    | <b>108.00</b> |
| <b>EH30</b> | Surface Mount       | <b>156.00</b> |
| <b>EH40</b> | Floor Mount, Single | <b>201.00</b> |
| <b>EH42</b> | Floor Mount, Double | <b>252.00</b> |

## SPECIFY VOLTAGE

Add to List

| Voltage      | Description     |            |
|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| <b>1224</b>  | 12/24VAC/DC     | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>24120</b> | 24VAC/DC/120VAC | <b>N/C</b> |
| <b>24220</b> | 24VAC/DC/220VAC | <b>N/C</b> |

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

| Finish   | Description        |              |
|----------|--------------------|--------------|
| <b>A</b> | Chrome Powder Coat | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>C</b> | 605 Brass Plated   | <b>22.00</b> |

**Example: EH20 24120A**

EH10 Flush

EH20 Semi-Flush

EH30 Surface

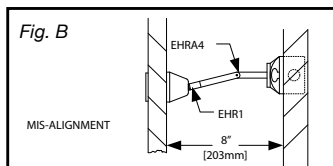
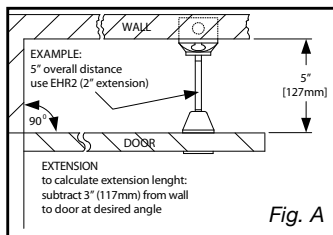
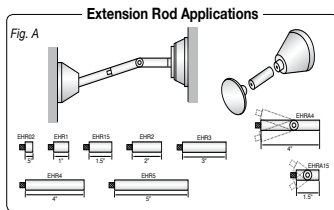
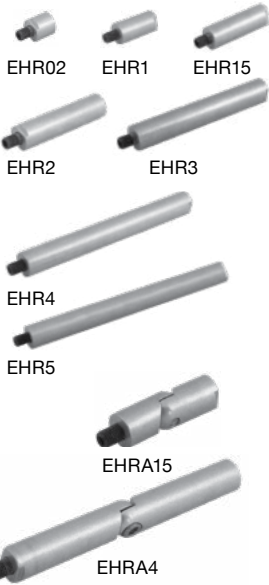
EH40 Floor, single

EH42 Floor, double

## EH Series Magnetic Door Holder &amp; Releasing Device Accessories

Distributor  
Discount Code **V**

SDC

SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdsecurity.com • www.sdsecurity.com

## EXTENSION RODS

LIST

Refer to Figure A to determine correct rod length for each individual openings installation and adjustability requirements

| Model        | Description          |              |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|
| <b>EHR02</b> | 1/2" Extension Rod   | <b>22.00</b> |
| <b>EHR1</b>  | 1" Extension Rod     | <b>22.00</b> |
| <b>EHR15</b> | 1-1/2" Extension Rod | <b>26.00</b> |
| <b>EHR2</b>  | 2" Extension Rod     | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>EHR3</b>  | 3" Extension Rod     | <b>33.00</b> |
| <b>EHR4</b>  | 4" Extension Rod     | <b>44.00</b> |
| <b>EHR5</b>  | 5" Extension Rod     | <b>54.00</b> |

## ADJUSTABLE EXTENSION ROD

LIST

| Model         | Description                     |              |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>EHRA15</b> | 1-1/2" Adjustable Extension Rod | <b>26.00</b> |
| <b>EHRA4</b>  | 4" Adjustable Extension Rod     | <b>44.00</b> |

## SPECIFY FINISH

Add to List

| Finish   | Description        |              |
|----------|--------------------|--------------|
| <b>A</b> | Chrome Powder Coat | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>C</b> | 605 Brass Plated   | <b>14.00</b> |

## OPTIONS &amp; ACCESSORIES

LIST

| Model        | Description                                                                                            |               |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>EHBB</b>  | Surface Back Box<br>2-25/32" x 4-7/8" x 1-1/2" (71mm x 124mm x 38mm)<br>Supplied with EH30, EH40, EH42 | <b>44.00</b>  |
| <b>EHCP</b>  | Catch Disk Only<br>Replacement for the catch plate assembly                                            | <b>33.00</b>  |
| <b>EHSBA</b> | Catch Plate Assembly                                                                                   | <b>54.00</b>  |
| <b>EHDF</b>  | Drilling Fixture<br>Attach to door for quick and accurate hole location                                | <b>214.00</b> |
| <b>EHW</b>   | Extension Wrenches<br>Used to tighten extension rods to catch plate assembly                           | <b>7.00</b>   |

## SPECIFY FINISH FOR SURFACE BACK BOX EHBB

Add to List

| Finish   | Description        |              |
|----------|--------------------|--------------|
| <b>A</b> | Chrome Powder Coat | <b>N/C</b>   |
| <b>C</b> | 605 Brass Plated   | <b>40.00</b> |

## How To Determine Extension Rod &amp; Adjustable Rod Length

**Extensions Rod Application:** Refer to Fig. A for Aligned Catch Plate and Door Holder

**Adjustable Rod Application:** Refer to Fig. B for Misaligned Catch Plate and Door Holder

1. Hold door open at desired position.
2. Measure distance between door and wall.
3. Subtract below dimension indicated for door holder style

**Flush Mount:** Subtract 3" (76mm) from measured distance to determine minimum rod length.

**Recessed Mount:** Subtract 2-3/8" (60mm) from measured distance to determine minimum rod length.

**Surface Mount:** Subtract 4-5/8" (76mm) from measured distance to determine minimum rod length.





SDC's WRC Series 2-Channel wireless transmitter/receiver solution is specifically designed to be used as a receptionist button or remote release for single or dual door access control applications.



## 433MHZ 2-BUTTON PENDANT TRANSMITTER

LIST

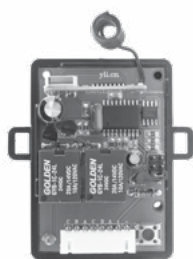
- **Operates with** 400WRC-R2
- **Frequency:** 433.92MHz
- **Housing:** Keychain type
- **Voltage:** 6VDC

- **Battery Replacement:** – CR2016 Button Cell 3V Lithium battery (x 2)
- **Transmitting distance:** 160 feet (no obstructions)
- **Activation:** Hold "A" or "B" button for 1 sec.

| Model | Description |
|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------------|

|        |                                              |
|--------|----------------------------------------------|
| WRC-2B | 433MHz 2-Button Pendant Wireless Transmitter |
|--------|----------------------------------------------|

52.00



## 433MHZ 2-CHANNEL RECEIVER

LIST

- **Size with housing** (approx.): 2.5" H x 1.75" W x 1.2" D
- **Frequency:** 433.92MHz
- **Environmental:** Indoor
- **Operating Temperature:** -22°F – 140°F
- **Input Voltage:** 24VDC
- **Current consumption:** 9mA @24VDC (standby); 46mA (max)

- **Relay Outputs:** Two (2) Dry, Form C (SPDT)
- **Contact rating:** 10A@30VDC (resistive)
- **Wiring connections:** 12", 8-wire pigtail
- **Transmitter coding capacity:** 30 (fixed code)
- **Transmitter programming using onboard learning button and status LED**

| Model | Description |
|-------|-------------|
|-------|-------------|

|        |                                    |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| WRC-R2 | 433MHz 2-Channel Wireless Receiver |
|--------|------------------------------------|

84.00



## Passive Infrared Egress Control

Distributor Discount Code

V LIST



|          |                                        |
|----------|----------------------------------------|
| MD-31DOW | Motion detector with time delay, white |
|----------|----------------------------------------|

243.00

|         |                                         |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|
| MD-31DB | Motion detector with time delay , black |
|---------|-----------------------------------------|

243.00

## Time Delay Relay

Distributor Discount Code

CK List



## Time Delay Relays

|      |                                                                   |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10TD | Time delay relay module with adjustable 1-60 second relock delay. |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|

91.00

|                            |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>Input:</b> 12/24V AC/DC | <b>Output:</b> SPDT, dry contact |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|

|                                             |                                    |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Voltage:</b> 2 Amps @ 30 VDC (resistive) | <b>Size:</b> 2-1/4"x 1-1/2" x 3/4" |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|



## Door Position Sensors

Distributor  
Discount Code

V LIST

DPS-11  
DPS-11-2

MC-4



MC-4M

|                 |                                                                |               |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>DPS-11</b>   | Adjustable ball type SPDT 5 Amp                                | <b>49.00</b>  |
| <b>DPS-11-2</b> | Adjustable ball type 2 SPDT 5 Amp                              | <b>71.00</b>  |
| <b>MC-4</b>     | Recessed magnetic (3/4", SPDT, 30VDC, 50mA)                    | <b>52.00</b>  |
| <b>MC-4PAK</b>  | Recessed magnetic (3/4", SPDT, 30VDC, 50mA) - 10 pack          | <b>321.00</b> |
| <b>MC-4M</b>    | Recessed magnetic mounted on 1-1/4" x 4-7/8" plate             | <b>91.00</b>  |
| <b>MC-4-2</b>   | Recessed magnetic (3/4", DPDT, 30VDC, 50mA)                    | <b>67.00</b>  |
| <b>MC-7</b>     | Biased high security recessed magnetic (1", SPDT, 30VDC, 50mA) | <b>71.00</b>  |

## Explosion Proof Magnetic Door Contact

Distributor  
Discount Code

V LIST



Specifically designed for applications where flammable vapors are cause for concern, like clean room, chemical plant, or refinery environments.  
UL listed for use in hazardous locations CLASS I, Division 1 & 2, Group C,D; CLASS II, Division 1 & 2, Group E, F and G; Class III, Division 1 & 2

- Explosion Proof Die Cast Aluminum
- Hermetically Seals Reed Switch Encapsulated in Polyetherane

|              |                              |               |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>EP-MC</b> | Explosion Proof Door Contact | <b>515.00</b> |
|--------------|------------------------------|---------------|

## UME Universal Module Enclosure

NK



Universal Module Enclosure for single modules  
Universal mounting standoffs will accommodate  
FB-4, UR-1, 12VR, ACM-1, PB-16, PB-8, PSM, 621B, or LR100EM boards.  
Box Dimensions: 5-5/8"H x 7-11/16"W x 3-3/8"D

|            |                         |              |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>UME</b> | Single module enclosure | <b>33.00</b> |
|------------|-------------------------|--------------|

## Emergency Access Panel

Distributor  
Discount Code

CK LIST



|                 |                                                                                           |               |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>APB1000A</b> | Emergency access panel for lobby door system.<br>Mushroom button with key reset and siren | <b>374.00</b> |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|

SDC

**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**  
801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012  
Email: Service@sdccsecurity.com • www.sdccsecurity.com



**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**

801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012

Email: [Service@sdsecurity.com](mailto:Service@sdsecurity.com) • [www.sdsecurity.com](http://www.sdsecurity.com)



**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**

801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012

Email: [Service@sdccsecurity.com](mailto:Service@sdccsecurity.com) • [www.sdccsecurity.com](http://www.sdccsecurity.com)



**SECURITY DOOR CONTROLS**

801 Avenida Acaso • Camarillo, CA 93012

Email: [Service@sdsecurity.com](mailto:Service@sdsecurity.com) • [www.sdsecurity.com](http://www.sdsecurity.com)

| Part Number (starts with...) | Page | Part Number (starts with...)      | Page |
|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 101-1A                       | 22   | 280                               | 61   |
| 101-1AK / 101-4AM            | 22   | 290                               | 63   |
| 101-DE / 101-KDE             | 21   | 295                               | 63   |
| 101-PAM                      | 22   | 30-4                              | 23   |
| 1091A                        | 59   | 350V / 352V                       | 12   |
| 10TD                         | 82   | 400U-L2                           | 102  |
| 110                          | 61   | 400U-RMB / 400U-SN                | 102  |
| 1190A                        | 60   | 412 / 413 / 422 / 423 / 424 / 425 | 79   |
| 1291A                        | 59   | 413MN / 423M                      | 79   |
| 12VR                         | 2    | 431 / 432 / 433 / 434 / 435       | 4    |
| 1490A                        | 59   | 441 / 442 / 443 / 444 / 446       | 80   |
| 15-1                         | 100  | 45-4 / 45-6 / 45-7                | 24   |
| 15-2 / 15-3                  | 100  | 451 / 452 / 453P                  | 82   |
| 15-4                         | 23   | 45A                               | 24   |
| 1511 / 1512 / 1513           | 7    | 463 / 474                         | 80   |
| 1511-DF                      | 9    | 480                               | 85   |
| 1511DE                       | 21   | 491 / 492                         | 90   |
| 1511S / 1511T                | 18   | 510 thru 590                      | 78   |
| 1561 / 1562                  | 14   | 55 A thru F                       | 26   |
| 1561S / 1561TJ               | 15   | 55-ABC                            | 27   |
| 1562SC / 1562SCHDB           | 15   | 602RF                             | 93   |
| 1565 / 1566                  | 14   | 621P                              | 96   |
| 1571 / 1572 / 1573           | 7    | 631RF / 632RF / 634RF / 636RF     | 93   |
| 1571DE                       | 21   | 7000-DB3/8                        | 35   |
| 1575DEU                      | 21   | 7000-DGK                          | 35   |
| 1575U / 1576U                | 16   | 7000-PD1/4                        | 35   |
| 1576-MP                      | 16   | 701 thru 713                      | 81   |
| 1576-ZB                      | 16   | 702R / 708R                       | 22   |
| 1576AB / 1576-BK             | 16   | 7250 / 7252 D, H, P, S, T         | 29   |
| 1576DEU                      | 21   | 7500EB                            | 37   |
| 1581 / 1582                  | 7    | 7550 A thru V                     | 37   |
| 1581-DF                      | 7    | 7850 / 7852 A thru X              | 34   |
| 1581DE                       | 21   | 801AL thru 813AL                  | 81   |
| 1581S                        | 20   | 918                               | 69   |
| 1591U                        | 17   | 920 / 923                         | 70   |
| 180A                         | 61   | 921 / 925                         | 71   |
| 2090A                        | 60   | 923                               | 70   |
| 210                          | 61   | 926                               | 72   |
| 2490A                        | 59   | AB Angle Brackets                 | 11   |
| 25-4U                        | 23   | ACM-1                             | 97   |
| 260                          | 61   | AL4 / AL8                         | 100  |



| Part Number (starts with...)        | Page | Part Number (starts with...)  | Page |
|-------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|
| APB1000A                            | 106  | MC-4                          | 106  |
| AR11Y                               | 10   | MC-7                          | 106  |
| AUTO                                | 83   | MD-31                         | 82   |
| BBID                                | 79   | MS-12 / MS-14 / MS-16 / MS-20 | 27   |
| BL4 / BL8                           | 100  | MSB550                        | 77   |
| BPS6S / BPG6S                       | 84   | PB-16 / PB-8                  | 97   |
| BR64                                | 98   | PD2090A                       | 62   |
| CB401-AU / CB401-B                  | 90   | PSB560                        | 76   |
| CB701                               | 90   | PT-2U / PT-3V / PT-5          | 93   |
| CC1-5 / CC3-5                       | 1    | PTH                           | 90   |
| CL4 / CL8                           | 100  | PTM                           | 90   |
| CR4                                 | 97   | RB12V4 / RB12V7               | 95   |
| DBM                                 | 26   | RCC                           | 100  |
| DC-1                                | 10   | S6100 / S6200                 | 38   |
| DL4 / DL8                           | 100  | S6100-101                     | 42   |
| DPS-11                              | 106  | S6300                         | 40   |
| DTMA / DTMO                         | 99   | S6303FH                       | 46   |
| E1200 / E600 / E6200                | 13   | SC-10                         | 46   |
| E300                                | 17   | SK-82 / SK-88 / SK-L90        | 35   |
| E75 / E76 / E77                     | 73   | T7550                         | 37   |
| EA100 / EA-SN                       | 101  | T7850                         | 34   |
| EH10 / EH20 / EH30 / EH40 / EH42    | 103  | TCC                           | 100  |
| EKE03                               | 39   | TJ1 / TJ2                     | 8    |
| EMC                                 | 97   | TJ81 / TJ82                   | 8    |
| EP-MC                               | 106  | TP1220 / TP2440               | 98   |
| EP17624 / EP17624TJ                 | 17   | TR-12 / TR-24                 | 98   |
| EP493                               | 90   | UB11 / UB12                   | 10   |
| EP499                               | 82   | UF11 / UF12                   | 10   |
| EZ-A / EZ-B / EZ-D / EZ-T           | 9    | UF81 / UF82                   | 10   |
| FB-4                                | 97   | UR-1 / UR2-4 / UR4-8          | 2    |
| FP Filler Plates/ AB Angle Brackets | 11   | WPT                           | 93   |
| FS23M                               | 59   | WRC                           | 99   |
| GKE03                               | 39   | Z7250 / Z7252                 | 30   |
| GL160A / GL260A                     | 62   | Z7550                         | 37   |
| HDB1 / HDB2                         | 8    | Z7632 / Z7652                 | 31   |
| HID1326-25                          | 67   | ZR7550                        | 37   |
| IP100                               | 57   | ZS7250                        | 28   |
| IPDCE / IPDSE                       | 65   | ZS7850                        | 34   |
| IPRW                                | 67   | ZT7250                        | 28   |
| LR100                               | 51   | ZY7550                        | 36   |



# Price List 19

## Electric & Mechanical Access Control Hardware

### INNOVATION

SDC has been awarded scores of patents for:

- Electrified Cylindrical Locksets
- Electrified Mortise Locksets
- Actuator Controlled Locksets
- Electromagnetic Locks
- Magnetic Shear Locks
- Delayed Egress Locks
- Request-to-Exit Bars

### LEADERSHIP

SDC has earned twelve SIA New Product Achievement and Security Industry Finest Awards since 1997. In addition, SDC has received numerous SIA New Product Showcase certificates of recognition for Commitment to Innovation and Excellence in New Product Development.



### shipQUICK

Over 200 SDC products are available for shipment the next business day from the SDC warehouse nearest you. Visit us at [www.SDCsecurity.com](http://www.SDCsecurity.com) and download your copy of the shipQUICK inventory so you know first hand which products SDC can expedite for you.



### QUALITY

SDC practices quality management based on continued improvement of daily operations, product quality and customer satisfaction.



### PROJECTS

- NASA Kennedy Space Center, FL
- King Khalid International Airport, Saudi Arabia
- J. Paul Getty Museum, Los Angeles
- Chek Lap KOK Airport, Hong Kong
- Bank of America, U.S.A.
- Kuala Lumpur International Airport, Malaysia
- Smithsonian Institute, Washington D.C.
- California State Capital, East End Project
- Duke Energy Nuclear Plants, N. & S. Carolina
- Dallas/Forth Worth International Airport, Texas
- Museum of Modern Art, New York
- Exxon, U.S.A.
- Chase Manhattan Bank, U.S.A
- JFK International Airport; NY



**Security Door Controls**

the lock behind the system

[www.sdcsecurity.com](http://www.sdcsecurity.com)

Tel: (805) 494 0622

[service@sdsecurity.com](mailto:service@sdsecurity.com)

(800) 413 8783

801 Avenida Acaso, Camarillo, CA 93012

P.O. Box 3670, Camarillo, CA 93011-3670

© Copyright 2019, Security Door Controls 09/20/19

